

# **Spent Nuclear Fuel Project**

## **FY 1996 Multi-Year Program Plan**

### **WBS #1.4.1**

**J. C. Fulton**

**Date Published**  
**September 1995**

**Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy**  
**Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management**



**Westinghouse  
Hanford Company**

P.O Box 1970  
Richland, Washington

**Management and Operations Contractor for the  
U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC06-87RL10930**

**LEGAL DISCLAIMER**

---

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, nor any of their contractors, subcontractors or their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or any third party's use or the results of such use of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof or its contractors or subcontractors. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

---

This report has been reproduced from the best available copy.  
Available in paper copy and microfiche.

Available to the U.S. Department of Energy  
and its contractors from  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI)  
P.O. Box 62  
Oak Ridge, TN 37831  
(615) 576-8401

Printed in the United States of America

DISCLM-3.CHP (1-91)

## **DISCLAIMER**

**Portions of this document may be illegible  
in electronic image products. Images are  
produced from the best available original  
document.**

## RELEASE AUTHORIZATION

Document Number: WHC-SP-1104, Rev. 1

Document Title: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project FY 1996 Multi-Year  
Program Plan WBS# 1.4.1

Release Date: 9/21/95

This document was reviewed following the  
procedures described in WHC-CM-3-4 and is:

**APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE**

WHC Information Release Administration Specialist:



Kara M. Broz

September 21, 1995

Available to the public from the U.S. Department of Commerce  
National Technical Information Service  
5285 Port Royal Road  
Springfield, VA 22161  
(703) 487-4650

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

APPROVAL PAGE

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
J. C. Fulton, Director  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project

9-25-95  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
C. A. Hansen, Assistant Manager  
for Waste Management  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Richland Operation Office

9/26/95  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

\* The RL approval is based on the condition that the following items are incorporated into the Program Plan, or satisfactorily responded to. The majority of these items are comments still open from the RL approval of the MYPP draft (reference letter 95-SFD-174, Elizabeth D. Sellers, Director Spent Nuclear Fuels Project Division, to President, Westinghouse Hanford Company, "RL Comments on the Spent Nuclear Fuels Project Multi-Year Program Plan", dated September 18, 1995). WHC shall submit the proposed disposition of these conditions by October 20, 1995. These conditions will be closed upon RL formal acceptance of the WHC proposed disposition.

1. Section 4.0, Execution Year, Table 4.2, "Program Performance Baseline Schedule" - Identify the WBS element for each activity at the eighth level of the WBS for the execution year. (RNW)
2. Section 2.0, Program Overview, 2nd paragraph - State whether the referenced proposed path forward schedule is the schedule contained in this MYPP? (OMH)
3. Page 2-3, Paragraph four - It would be helpful and consistent with the site wide systems engineering process to reference the Work Breakdown Structure that is discussed in this paragraph. For example, the paragraph could read as follows, "WBS X-X-X describes the movement of Spent Fuel that is to be moved from the 300 and 400 areas to an ISA in the 200 Area. Additionally, transfer of Spent Fuel from PUREX to the 200 ISA is detailed in WBS X-Y-Z. This would eventually lead to a highly integrated site wide WBS and integrated systems document. (RGH)
4. Page 2-5, Paragraph one, last sentence - This sentence is incorrect as written. It states, "In completing this mission, and while working with stakeholders . . . the project will protect the environment . . . while fully complying with all applicable Federal, State, Tribal (emphasis added) and local laws, orders, and regulations." The Native American Tribes have no regulatory authority over DOE or Contractor activities. It is suggested that the sentence be changed to read as follows, "In completing this mission, and while working with stakeholders . . . the Project will protect the environment . . . while fully complying with all applicable Federal, state, and local environmental laws and regulations, Department of Energy Orders and requirements. In addition, the Project recognizes that planned activities have the potential to impact treaty rights of the Native Americans. Therefore, the SNF Project will consult with tribes consistent with the policy established by the Secretary of the Department of Energy's regarding consultation with Native American Indians and Tribes. (RGH)
5. Section 2.1, Program Mission, 2nd paragraph, 2nd sentence - this does not add value to the MYPP goals and should be deleted. (OMH)
6. Section 2.2.2, Program Objectives, "The scope of the SNF Project for achieving these objectives include:" - The boundaries of the SNF Project are not sufficiently defined as written here. Use the approved scope

definition directly out of the PMP in place of these nine bullets.  
(OMH/RGH/RNW)

7. Page 2-8 - Planning Assumptions need to be more detailed and more in depth. The ones given are the big picture items, what about the assumptions made on the technical issues and on the processes and facilities? (GDN)
8. Page 3-40, Section 3.1.6, Waste Type Data, second dash under the first bullet ("Other FY 1996 LLW is housekeeping...") - The MYPP references a footnote document number 1. The title and reference number have been left out of the footnotes. (RGH)
9. The purpose of the WBS is to provide a breakdown of the final product into manageable portions. It is the expectation of RL that each level of the WBS will provide greater detail than the level above it.

There is no breakdown, or further detail provided, from level two to level three of the Project Work Breakdown Structure, nor is there a breakdown or greater detail given for all but three of the WBS elements from level four to level five of the Work Breakdown Structure.

The Work Breakdown Structure serves as the skeleton for all of the Project. It is the foundation that the entire Project rests. The Project baselines and systems are built around it. Therefore, justification for the repeated levels in the WBS as described in the above description needs to be documented. (RNW)
10. Provide a comparable level of detail below WBS element 1.4.1.04.02, .04, .05, and .06 as there is below WBS element 1.4.1.04.03. (KMS/CBL/OMH)
11. Deliverables must be specified for every WBS element and at every level. Roll the deliverables up from the level six WBS dictionaries, assure they are well defined (e.g. WBS element 1.4.1.01.01.01 deliverables are not clearly defined), and include in the MYPP level four WBS dictionaries. (GRS)
12. As a project and not a program, please justify why the functions under WBS element 1.4.1.02 are not under WBS element 1.4.1.01. (RGH/AJC/RNW)
13. All WBS sub-elements referring to regulatory activities, e.g., WBS 1.4.1.04.03.07: FRS Regulatory Compliance, should be moved to WBS 1.4.01.01.08: Regulatory Integration. Rationale: Regulatory Compliance WBS elements are found in some parts of the Project and not in others. An example is: there is no Regulatory Compliance WBS in the K Basins Maintenance and Operations yet we have sought and will continue to seek several NOC Air Permits from the State of Washington Department of Health. If we are truly projectized, all requirements, including regulatory requirements, should be established up front for the entire project, not for individual sub-elements. It is then the responsibility for Project Integration, WBS 1.4.1.01, to disseminate this to the remainder of the Project. On the other hand if Regulatory Compliance is included for day-to-day activities, all operational and subproject

activities should have sub-elements that identify a WBS specifically for day-to-day compliance activities. The Project WBS is not clear on either point. (RGH)

14. The work associated with WBS element 1.4.1.04.03, Fuel Removal Project, is being performed by the Transportation Group and should not be listed under K Basins. (DCA)
15. Page 3-14, Section A, Statement of Work, Work To Be Performed, Paragraph One - There is no indication where Hanford's spent nuclear fuel will interface with the national disposal repository program. Is it covered within the scope of this element of the WBS? If so include. If not please identify where it is covered. (RGH)
16. WBS elements 1.4.1.07.02.04.01.01 and 1.4.1.07.02.05.01.01 (Basis information for the MYPP) - Why is there activities pertaining to wet storage? Correct if this is incorrect. (KMS/CBL)
17. WBS element 1.4.1.07 - Transfers within the CSB are not addressed here. (KMS/CBL)
18. Each SNF Project subsystem/process (e.g. MCO, conditioning, CSB, etc.) design WBS should have milestones for identifying critical design issues and a schedule for issues resolution. This information will enable the Characterization subproject to focus testing activities toward solving design problems. This should be included in a Project issues document. (JSS)
19. Establish an RL milestone for the following:
  - Title: Complete Shipment of KW fuel and canister sludge to laboratories.

Milestone Description: Complete the shipment of fuel and canister sludge samples from KW Basin to the laboratories for testing.

Completion: All the fuel and sludge samples identified in the DQO documents are received at the laboratories.

Due date: February 29, 1996
20. Establish a HQ milestone for the following:
  - Title: Complete Spent Nuclear Fuel Project.

Milestone Description: Complete the scope of the Project as defined in the SNF Project Management Plan.

Completion: The final portion of the Project is turned over to the responsible organization.
21. Milestone Control Number S04-01-215, Complete Sludge Removal - Due date must be consistent with the requirements of the DNFSB. Once this is

established, the RL monitor must sign the Milestone Description Sheet. (OMH)

22. Program Master Baseline Schedule (PMBS) - The milestone dates shown on the PMBS don't agree in all cases with Table 3-8, the Milestone List. (GRS)
23. Program Master Baseline Schedule (PMBS) - State which are correct for the milestones, the early start dates or the early finish dates? There should be just one date for a milestone. (OMH)
24. Program Performance Baseline Schedule, sheet 4 & 5 - Schedules for several characterization activities are not accurate:
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.01.02, Prepare Revised Characterization Plan -- This activity would be completed by 9/29/95.
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.03.03, Conduct G/L Measurement -- This activity has been canceled.
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.05.03, Conduct Ignition Testing 1st shipment -- This activity has been moved up, and will be completed by early 2nd quarter of FY96.
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.05.12, Drying/Conditioning Testing 2nd Shipment -- This activity could start two month earlier.
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.07.01, Sampling KW Canister Sludge/Send Labs -- 5/10/96 completion date is too late! Sludge and fuel sampling/shipment should take place in the same time frame - completion by 2nd quarter of FY96.
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.07.02, Sampling KE canister Sludge/Send Labs -- 9/30/96 completion date is too late! Sludge and fuel sampling/shipment should occur in the same time frame - completion by 7/31/96.
  - WBS element 1.4.1.02.01.04.08.04, Determine KE floor/Pit Sludge Tank Acceptability -- 9/30/96 is too late. 6/30/96 is more realistic. (JSS)
25. Table 3-9 - The Project Data Sheet for Project W-441 (Stabilization Facility) shows a budget obligation of \$3,100, \$31,577, \$19,190 for fiscal years 1996, 1997, and 1998 respectively. Table 3-9 in the MYPP shows very different numbers. This discrepancy needs to be resolved. (GDT)
26. Table 3-9 - Change column heading for FY96 funding from "Guidance" to "Planning Guidance". (OCE)
27. Table 3-11 - Please clarify why the Project is identifying 3.5 "food service workers" in 1996 and 1997. (KMS/CBL)

28. Table 3-10 - For K Basin Security, 19.8 FTEs are charged to the M&O budget. The Planned Staffing Profile shows 14.3 FTEs for Security. The difference of 5.5 FTEs is used to cover Hanford Security overhead. These 5.5 FTEs is excessive and needs to be revised. (www)
29. Table 3-10 - The Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Report from Primavera show that we have only 1.8 FTEs for K Basin Staff Training. These 1.8 FTEs are responsible to implement the Training Implementation Matrix (TIMs), establish a complete qualification and certification program for Operations and Maintenance, maintain the training records and begin to develop the training program for the removal fuel from K Basins and its conditioning prior to transit to the Canister Storage Building. Please review the adequacy of this estimate. (www)
30. Page 3-58, Table 3-10, Planned Staffing Profiles - Back of the envelope calculations show the ratio of WHC management to technical support (Engineers, Scientists, Administrative, and Clerical) to be 1 Manager to 5.1 staff for fiscal year 1996, and 1 Manager to 5.3 staff for fiscal year 1997 (craft personnel were not included in this ratio since they have their own managers and are provided through work orders). This ratio is unacceptable based on the Secretary of Energy's goal of 1 management person to every 12 staff. Please explain these numbers. (RGH)
31. Justify the 26.8 "Other" Engineers identified for 1996 in Table 3-10, Planned Staffing Profile, and the activities that they are associated. (KMS)

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
RICHLAND OPERATIONS OFFICE  
MANAGEMENT & OPERATING (M&O) CONTRACT WORK AUTHORIZATION

1. Work Authorization No. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Initiator: G. R. SCHROEDER SFD 373-7837  
Name and Signature      Org.      Telephone No.

3. Project Title: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project

4. Program WBS No.: 1.4.1

5. Contractor: WHC (plus ICF-KH, PNL, BCSR as described in MYPP)

6. Authorized Performance Period From: 10/1/95 To: 2/29/96

7. Start Date: N/A      Expected Completion Date: N/A

8. Description: LIST ALL ADSS: 4110-0 (Total FY '96 funding is \$136.0M).

Limited authorization of the technical, schedule, and cost baseline documented in the execution year section of the fiscal year 1996 Program Plan for the authorized performance period subject to the attached restrictions.

Total WHC BCWS (authorized performance period) is \$54,861K,  
Total fiscal year 1996 funds \$136.0M

I authorize work against the FY 1996 MYPP with the exception of the attached items.

Concurrence

	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE
9. RL Project Manager:	E. D. Sellers	<u>E. D. Sellers</u>	<u>9/26/95</u>

10. WHC SNF Project Director: J. C. Fulton J. C. Fulton 9-26-95

Approval

11. RL AM-COR: C. A. Hansen C. A. Hansen 9/26/95

Funds will be authorized via the FINPLAN in accordance with the authorized funding table.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FISCAL YEAR 1996 WORK AUTHORIZATION RESTRICTIONS

WHC shall not proceed with the following activities until such time that they are justified and well defined to DOE-RL. RL formal acceptance of the justification/definition of these activities will release the restriction.

1. Any Integrated Process Strategy activity unless it is clearly defined in the execution year section of the fiscal year 1996 Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Multi-Year Program Plan.
2. Activities HAWB 201 - 208, and 208M
  - Execute Conditioning Test Planning & Report
  - Prepare Hot Cell for Conditioning Test
  - Design, Fabricate, & Cold Test Experimental Fixture
  - Receive & Characterize Fuel & Sludge
  - Conduct Bench Scale Conditioning Tests
  - Analyze & Report conditioning Test Results
  - Dispose of Test Fuel & Sludge
  - Clean Out Hot Cell & Dispose of Test Fixture
  - M/S-I; Complete Clean Out of Test Cell
3. Three dimensional animation of the cask
4. WBS element task 1.4.1.05.01.03.01.04 (as identified in the Program Performance Baseline Schedule, MCO Additional Studies/Tests)
5. Any activity in WBS element 1.4.1.04.07, Deactivation Preparation.
6. WBS element tasks 1.4.1.01.01.01.02.01 and 1.4.1.01.01.01.02.02 (MYPP Phase 1, and MYPP Phase 2 respectively).

The following items pertain only to ATPO activities, which appear redundant:

7. Description of energetic chemical reactions under water (Activity ID number BCWC101)
8. Development of basis to evaluate MCO water loss (Activity ID number BCWC102)
9. Development of basis for technical safety requirements for wet fuel (Activity ID number BCWC104) (Work associated with dry fuel is allowable)
10. Sludge handling & disposition technology (Activity ID number BCWC205)
11. Issue final report on sludge behavior (WBS element task 1.4.1.02.01.03.02.05) (Activity ID number BCWC2059)

OTHER RESTRICTIONS OR REQUIREMENTS

1. DOE-RL shall approve all MYPP change orders associated with ATPO work scope, regardless of size.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	HANFORD STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS/MISSION PLAN	1-1
2.0	PROGRAM OVERVIEW	2-1
2.1	PROGRAM MISSION	2-5
2.2	PROGRAM STRATEGY	2-6
	2.2.1    Technical Functions and Requirements	2-6
	2.2.2    Program Objectives	2-7
	2.2.3    Planning Assumptions	2-8
	2.2.4    Program Constraints	2-9
3.0	PROGRAM BASELINES	3-1
3.1	TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS BASELINE	3-5
	3.1.1    Technical Product Structure Tree	3-5
	3.1.2    WBS Structure	3-12
	3.1.3    WBS Dictionary	3-12
	3.1.4    Responsibility Assignment Matrix	3-12
	3.1.5    Technology Requirements	3-12
	3.1.6    Waste Type Data	3-41
3.2	SCHEDULE BASELINE	3-50
	3.2.1    Program Master Baseline Schedule	3-50
	3.2.2    Milestone List	3-50
	3.2.3    Milestone Description Sheets	3-50
3.3	COST BASELINE	3-142
	3.3.1    Cost Baseline Summary By Year	3-142
	3.3.2    Basis of Estimate	3-142
	3.3.3    Planned Staffing Profiles	3-143
3.4	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	3-150
4.0	EXECUTION YEAR	4-1
4.1	TECHNICAL OBJECTIVES	4-2
4.2	PROGRAM PERFORMANCE BASELINE SCHEDULE	4-6
4.3	COST BASELINE BY MONTH	4-29
4.4	PROGRAM FUNDING REQUIRED	4-36

TAB

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

## 1.0 HANFORD STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS/MISSION PLAN

The Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project by achieving their vision, mission, and goals, will contribute to the success of the Hanford Strategic Plan. The SNF project is established to integrate the urgent risks associated with N-Reactór fuel currently stored in K Basins and to manage the transfer or disposition of other spent nuclear fuels currently stored on the Hanford Site.

The Hanford Strategic Plan<sup>1</sup> is a top level document that defines and integrates the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) activities at the Hanford Site. This plan presents the Site's mission and vision for the future. Values and goals are described that focus program activities and efforts to achieve the Strategic Plan vision. The Hanford Site Mission is:

"to clean up the site, provide scientific and technological excellence to meet global needs, and partner in the economic diversification of the region."

The vision for Hanford is:

"Together, we are building a clean, accessible, and healthy environment which is part of a prospering and diversified community. We are reaching beyond our past achievements to continue a tradition of excellence in scientific and technological accomplishments. We are a resource that nations turn to for solutions to future challenges."

Comments and opinions of employees, customers, Native American tribal representatives, and other stakeholders have been valuable in setting the strategic direction. Success for the strategic direction requires continuous improvement and operating as partners to fulfill our Hanford mission.

The success of the Hanford mission will be the results of individual and collective efforts of stakeholders and employees. The efforts will be built upon fundamental values that guide all aspects of our work at Hanford. These values are:

### SAFETY

The safety and health of our workers and the public will not be compromised. We place a high priority on managing and reducing the risks in the workplace, to the public, and to the environment.

---

<sup>1</sup> RL-D94-048, "Hanford Strategic Plan Supplement," DOE-RL, John D. Wagoner, issued September 1994.

# SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

### RESULTS

We are committed to our environmental and scientific excellence. We will meet or exceed the needs and expectations of our customers. Our employees are encouraged to seek creative and innovative solutions and to continuously find ways to improve what we do.

### TEAMWORK

We work as a team to accomplish our mission. We regard the public as essential members of the team and value and plan for their participation.

### INTEGRITY

We conduct ourselves with the highest standards of professionalism and ethical behavior. We honor our commitments and comply with applicable laws and regulations.

These values are the foundation for achieving the Hanford Site Strategic Plan vision, mission, and goals. The SNF Project emulates these same values of Safety, Results, Teamwork, and Integrity in achieving our mission, vision, and goals.

The SNF Project vision, mission, and goals are in direct support of the Hanford Site Strategic Plan. Our baseline planning and strategy for achieving the baseline plan is in support of the nine Strategic Goals identified in the Strategic Plan. The nine strategic goals are included for edification, these goals follow:

Goal #1:	MANAGE AND REDUCE HAZARDS - We will reduce the known hazards in our system while improving the quality of our hazard assessments to guide future decisions on risk mitigation.
Goal #2:	ENHANCE WORKER SAFETY AND HEALTH - We will enhance the safety and health of Hanford workers.
Goal #3:	TRANSITION INFRASTRUCTURE - We will provide a safe infrastructure (e.g., utilities, transportation, general purpose facilities, or sitewide services) in a cost effective way that supports accomplishment of the Hanford mission and meets or exceeds appropriate standards.
Goal #4:	MANAGE CLEANUP AS A PROJECT - We will manage the Hanford cleanup as a project by consistently applying project management principles to reach the desired endstate as quickly and cost effectively as possible while considering risks and benefits to the public, the workers and the environment.
Goal #5:	ENHANCE WORK FORCE EFFECTIVENESS - We will have the right number of diverse people doing the right jobs in the right way, culminating in the successful execution of the mission.
Goal #6:	IMPROVE DECISION MAKING PROCESS - We will have effective decision making across the Hanford Site that balances decision quality, acceptance of the decision by the public, and timeliness of the decision.

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Goal #7:	SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY - We will be leaders in providing science and technology that enhances Hanford's cleanup mission, improves U.S. competitiveness, and supports the regional, national, and international need to balance economic growth and environmental responsibility.
Goal #8:	BUILD PARTNERSHIPS - We will establish positive working relationships that will build confidence and enhance trust in Hanford.
Goal #9:	ECONOMIC TRANSITION - We will use the cleanup and science and technology mission elements to help the community establish a diversified and stable economic base over the long term. This will be accomplished through private sector participation in cleanup, creation of local technology and service companies, and effective use of assets no longer required by the federal government.

The SNF Project either directly or in-directly contributes to the successful implementation of Hanford Site Strategic Goals. The SNF Project is in direct response to Strategic Goal #1, Manage and Reduce Hazards. Strategy goal 1.1.3 to create a DOE spent fuel management program is complete. The strategies being developed to place fuel into interim dry storage will respond to strategy goal 1.4.1 by mitigating the risk associated with spent nuclear fuel in the K Basins. The SNF Project will contribute to fulfilling the achievement of Strategic Goal #1 Specific Data 1-C that states "All spent nuclear fuel will be safely stored in an interim location away from the Columbia River."

The SNF Project is committed to achieving our mission within the framework established in the Hanford Site Strategic Plan.

TAB

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

## 2.0 PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The SNF Project, in conjunction with a DOE-commissioned Independent Review (ITA) team, evaluated alternatives for the expedited removal of spent nuclear fuel from the K Basins at Hanford. Based on these evaluations, a WHC Recommended Path Forward for the K Basins spent fuel was developed and proposed to DOE.<sup>1</sup>

The proposed path forward<sup>1</sup> schedule represented an aggressive, success-oriented approach that requires DOE and WHC actions to expedite required activities (e.g., project funding authorization, expedited procurement process, expedited regulatory and safety documentation).

In February of 1995, DOE approved the SNF Project "Path Forward" recommendation for resolution of the safety and environmental concerns associated with the deteriorating spent nuclear fuel stored in the Hanford Site's K Basins. The Path Forward recommendation involved an aggressive series of projects to construct and operate systems and facilities to safely retrieve, package, transport, condition, and store K Basins fuel and sludge. Along with approval of the Path Forward,<sup>2</sup> DOE assigned an accelerated schedule goal to start fuel removal from the K Basins by December 1997,<sup>3</sup> to complete fuel conditioning for dry storage as soon as feasible, and to implement those accelerations within current budget projections. This Multi-Year Program Plan represents activities to achieve the acceleration of the Path Forward.

In response to DOE's directed goals, WHC is refining the accelerated Path Forward and is preparing detailed schedules and resource estimates for an integrated process strategy (IPS) that establishes the technical framework to construct facilities and implement processes compatible with these goals. Two major innovations are proposed. First is a method of repackaging the fuel into more efficient storage baskets, achieving an approximate 50% reduction in storage space and containers for the fuel. Repackaging would facilitate removal of fuel corrosion products and other sludges. Second is the proposed application of a two-step fuel drying and conditioning process that achieves the earliest possible removal of free water from the repackaged fuel. This would mitigate further fuel degradation and improve the safety basis, with minimal impact to the schedule for K Basin fuel removal. The IPS will be incorporated into the multi-year baseline through the change control process when this strategy is fully developed.

---

<sup>1</sup> WHC-EP-0830, "Hanford Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Recommended Path Forward," Volumes I and II, Revision 0, October 1994.

<sup>2</sup> Memorandum, J. E. Lytle to T. P. Grumbly, "Approval of Path Forward for the N-Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Interim Storage," dated November 9, 1994.

<sup>3</sup> Letter, C. A. Hansen to A. L. Trego, "Approval of Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Path Forward Recommendation," dated February 14, 1995.

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

The SNF Project was formed in February 1994 to manage the transition of DOE irradiated fuel inventories at the Hanford Site into safe, low-cost, interim storage. The Project priority is to expeditiously remove approximately 2,100 metric tonnes uranium (MTU) of irradiated fuel (primarily N Reactor fuel), from two fuel storage basins located in the 100K Area.

The 100K Area fuel storage basins are unlined concrete pools located approximately 1/4 mile from the banks of the Columbia River. The basins were constructed in the early 1950s with a 20-year design life. The basins were originally built to support K Reactor operation. The K West Reactor was shut down in 1970 and K East Reactor in 1971. The two basins remained inactive until they were modified and reactivated to supplement storage for N Reactor fuel. The K East (KE) Basin was put into service in 1975 and the K West (KW) Basin in 1981. The KE Basin periodically has had a history of leaking. The original utility infrastructure, installed in the 1950s, continues to support the K Basins today.

N Reactor fuel is zirconium clad metallic uranium which is currently stored under water. Metallic uranium, when exposed to water, corrodes to oxide. The zirconium cladding on much of the N Reactor fuel is not intact, having been damaged during discharge from the reactor. Damaged cladding exposes the uranium metal to water and results in corroding fuel. Corrosion products from the fuel have resulted in contamination of the KE Basin water and have generated a large volume of sludge in the basin. N Reactor fuel is stored in canisters which rest on the floors of the KE and KW Basins. There are almost 7,400 canisters of fuel stored at 100K with approximately 3,800 stored in the KW Basin and approximately 3,600 stored in the KE Basin. Fuel stored in the KE Basin is stored in open-topped canisters. Fuel stored in the KW Basin is stored in closed-topped canisters.

The SNF Project has developed, and is continuing to refine, a path forward for handling and storing the K Basin fuel in a new staging/storage facility (Canister Storage Building (CSB)) on the 200 Area plateau. The plan involves placing the fuel into an overpack container (Multi-Canister Overpack (MCO)) in the K Basins, conditioning of the fuel to dry it, transportation to the CSB, and preparing the MCOs for interim dry storage in the new CSB facility. Characterization of the fuel is an integral part of the path forward. Hot lab testing was initiated in late spring of 1995, following shipment of three fuel elements from the KW Basin to the 300 Area Hot Lab. Characterization activities associated with both the stored fuel and basin sludge will be required. Turnover to Facility Transition Projects will occur following the removal of fuel, sludge, and debris from the K Basins. Currently, this turnover is anticipated to be during fiscal year (FY) 2001.

Contingent on the Spent Nuclear Fuel Environmental Impact Statement Record of Decision, the CSB will be located in the 200 East Area of Hanford. The current plan and schedule are based on the use of a facility which was already under construction to support the Hanford Waste Vitrification Project. During FY 1996 design will be complete for this facility and construction activities, including concrete and structural steel work, will begin. Procurement will be initiated for all long-lead material. Closure of this facility will follow

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

transfer of the stored fuel materials to final disposition. It is anticipated that interim storage operations of the CSB may continue for 40 years. Currently, the 40-year interim storage operations is not within the scope for the SNF Project.

Fuel conditioning will be accomplished either at the 100K Area, adjacent to the CSB, or in a two-step process using both locations. During FY 1996, process parameters to support design will be defined, the design contract will be awarded, and design activities will be initiated. Closure of the conditioning facility will follow completion of the fuel conditioning activity. The current schedule identifies a two-year window for fuel conditioning beginning in June of FY 1998. Following closure, the conditioning facility will be turned over to Facility Transition Projects.

SNF Project activities include infrastructure improvements at the K Basins; fuel and sludge characterization; fuel handling, packaging, transportation, and storage; sludge waste disposition, handling, packaging, transportation, and storage; CSB design; NEPA and regulatory approach; fuel conditioning; debris and waste removal to support fuel handling; and basin water disposition following removal of fuel, sludge, and debris from the basins to support turnover of K Basins to Facility Transition Projects. Each of these activities are aggressive challenges for project personnel and will be managed effectively to achieve the accelerated schedule.

The SNF Project also has the responsibility of ensuring that the safe, low-cost, interim storage of other Hanford Site spent nuclear fuel is attained. This inventory includes fuel materials associated with the Fast Flux Testing Facility (FFTF) operation currently stored in the 308 Building and at FFTF; Shippingport Pressurized Water Reactor (PWR) Core 2 fuel currently stored at T Plant; LAMPRE fuel stored at the Plutonium Finishing Plant (PFP); N Reactor fuel from PUREX and N Basin; fuel assemblies, fuel pins, and fuel pieces associated with hot cell work currently stored in the 300 Area; and Oregon State University spent nuclear fuel currently stored in drums in the 200 West Area Low Level Burial Ground.

In the near term, 300 Area and 400 Area fuels will be consolidated in the 400 Area Interim Storage Area (ISA) outside of FFTF. This action supports facility deactivation missions and addresses vulnerability corrective actions. PUREX fuel will be transferred to K Basins in FY 1995 and complete in October of FY 1996 any fuel recovered during the N Basin clean-out will be transferred in FY 1996.

Once the CSB in the 200 East Area has been completed, a 200 Area ISA will be constructed adjacent to it. Following completion, all of the other Hanford Site spent nuclear fuel will be consolidated on the 200 Area ISA. This includes the material stored at the 400 Area ISA, the Shippingport fuel stored at T Plant, and the Oregon State University fuel stored in the 200 West burial ground. Consolidation of these fuels will minimize storage costs and support deactivation of storage facilities. Some materials will remain at PFP for

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

security reasons. Management of these fuel materials will be consistent with the Record of Decision (ROD) for the Spent Nuclear Fuel and Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement.

The technical, schedule, and cost baseline represented in this Multi-Year Program Plan (Program Plan) does not represent a business-as-usual approach to managing a DOE project. Innovative, success-oriented project activities form the basis for planning documentation and the successful completion of project objectives.

The following sections identify the project strategy for achieving interim disposition of DOE-owned spent nuclear fuel at the Hanford Site:

- Section 2.0 of this document will provide information on the SNF Project mission, project objectives, planning assumptions, and constraints.
- Section 3.0 documents the technical, schedule, and cost baseline and provides information on how systems engineering analysis and methodology has formed the basis for all planning activities within the SNF Project.
- Section 4.0 provides the performance measurement technical, schedule, and cost baseline for FY 1996.

The FY 1996 performance measurement baseline will provide necessary information to obtain DOE work authorization. The FY 1996 baseline will be managed utilizing the change control process. Schedule and cost performance reporting will be provided monthly and is further detailed in Section 3.4 of this Program Plan. Signing of this Program Plan and subsequent work authorization acknowledges the acceptance for resource basis of estimates, planning assumptions, and objectives documented in activity planning and estimate work sheets.

TAB

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**2.1 PROGRAM MISSION**

The primary mission of the SNF Project is to provide expeditious removal and safe storage of spent nuclear fuel at the K Basins. The SNF Project will accomplish this within the customer's budget, schedule, and requirements. The Project will safely, reliably, and efficiently manage, condition, transport, and store, all DOE-owned spent nuclear fuel on the Hanford Site. In completing this mission, and while working with stakeholders and tribal nations, the Project will protect the environment, Hanford Site workers, and the public while fully complying with all applicable Federal, State, Tribal, and local laws, orders, and regulations.

The SNF Project vision is to be a world class project organization, dedicated to completing the mission expeditiously. The Project is viewed by the customer and stakeholders as a cost-effective team that implements sound technical solutions.

TAB

# SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

## 2.2 PROGRAM STRATEGY

The SNF Project strategy was developed in response to vulnerabilities identified for DOE-owned spent nuclear fuel. The overall strategy was developed consistent with the Secretary of Energy directive to initiate, define, and ensure resolution of all associated issues for fuel storage, fuel characterization, conditioning, interim storage, and preparation for final disposition.<sup>4</sup> The overall SNF Project strategy culminates the desire to lower environmental and safety risks associated with storage of fuel at the K Basins. These concerns to lower risk have been voiced by the Hanford Advisory Board, Tribal Nations, Defense Nuclear Facility Safety Board, and others. The SNF project strategy responds to these following concerns:

- The urgent need to move spent fuel from the K Basins and away from the Columbia River (Hanford Strategic Plan Goal #1, Specific Data 1-C).
- The need to achieve stable, low-cost interim storage for Hanford spent fuel and sludge.
- The need to keep costs within an acceptable range.

A number of actions are required to facilitate the rapid response to resolving spent nuclear fuel vulnerabilities. These actions involve expedited funding authorization, an expedited procurement process, elimination of institutional barriers or delays, and establishment of delegations and organizational structures that facilitate productivity, timely decision making, and elimination of unnecessary oversight.

### 2.2.1 Technical Functions and Requirements

In March of 1995 the SNF Project developed and issued the technical baseline document<sup>5</sup>. This baseline document identifies SNF Project functions and requirements consistent with the Hanford Site Functions and Requirements documentation. The document contains the SNF Project top-level functions and requirements, functional interfaces, and product definitions. The top-level SNF functions and requirements (F&R) serve as the foundation for development of F&Rs for sub-projects within the Spent Nuclear Fuel Project. Systems engineering analysis documentation provides the traceability from the Hanford Site F&Rs to the sub-project F&Rs. Sub-project F&Rs are used for developing design and performance specifications for achieving the SNF Project mission, goals, and objectives. Specific products associated with the SNF Project F&Rs and correlation between systems analysis product tree definition and the SNF Project Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) are detailed in Section 3.1.1 of this Program Plan. The SNF Project has provided traceability from Hanford Site

---

<sup>4</sup> Plan of Action to Resolve Spent Nuclear Fuel Vulnerabilities, U.S. Department of Energy, April 1994.

<sup>5</sup> WHC-SD-SNF-SD-003, "Spent Nuclear Fuels Project Technical Baseline Document," Westinghouse Hanford Company, March 1995.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Systems Analysis into Specific SNF Project System F&Rs. These F&Rs provide the framework to further develop products and systems to accomplish the SNF Project mission. System products directly correlate with the SNF Project WBS. Systems engineering analysis documentation and the SNF Project WBS establish the technical baseline for the SNF Project. The WBS, found in Section 3.1.2, creates the foundation for development of the SNF Project schedule and cost baseline. Detailed product trees and associated WBS can be located in Section 3.1.1 of this Program Plan.

## 2.2.2 Project Objectives

SNF Project objectives follow:

- Lower safety and environmental risks associated with storage of spent nuclear fuel at the K Basins.
- Provide safe economic, and environmentally sound storage for all of the Hanford Sites spent nuclear fuel prior to final disposition of the material.
- Provide for the rapid removal of spent fuel, debris, and sludge from K Basin pools and relocate them away from the Columbia River.
- Placement of the spent fuel in safe, economic, and environmentally sound dry storage until final disposition of the spent fuel is determined.

The scope of the SNF Project for achieving these objectives include:

- Correcting existing K Basin physical plant deficiencies and maintaining a safe working environment during removal of spent nuclear fuel, and sludge from the K Basin pools.
- Providing characterization of the K Basin spent nuclear fuel, and sludge.
- Designing a fuel conditioning process.
- Designing, constructing, and operating the CSB and a Conditioning Facility until spent nuclear fuel is stored in a dry configuration.
- Providing and expediting a safe, environmentally sound method to retrieve, package, and transport K Basin fuel to the CSB, where it will be of less risk to workers, the public, and the environment.
- Providing interim storage for other Hanford Site spent nuclear fuel until it is transferred off site or on-site disposition is determined.
- Providing turnover of the CSB 40 year interim storage operations.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

- Transferring other Hanford Site spent nuclear fuel off site for disposition.
- Turnover of the K Basins, associated fuel removal equipment, and the conditioning physical systems to Facility Transition Projects.

**2.2.3 Planning Assumptions**

To achieve the aggressive schedule to commence removing fuel from the K Basins by December 1997 will require that business-as-usual methodologies are challenged and innovative work around strategies are implemented. Key administrative and management assumptions utilized during the development of this technical, schedule, and cost baseline follow:

- DOE, in conjunction with WHC, will provide for an expedited capital project authorization process.
- The necessary capital and expense funds will be provided to support the expedited schedule.
- The safety and environmental documentation, reviews, and authorizations will be expedited in a fashion that does not delay equipment and facility design and construction schedule.
- WHC and DOE will provide for an expedited operational readiness review process.
- Expedited approval to requirements associated with DOE Orders will be provided.
- Approval of innovative and expedited contracting/acquisition strategies which maximize the use of commercial nuclear standardized designs, experience, and infrastructure associated with spent fuel storage and transportation will be utilized.
- The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act requirements and the State of Washington Dangerous Waste Regulations do not apply to the spent nuclear fuel management activities conducted at the K Basins, the Canister Storage Building, and the Conditioning Facility.
- It is anticipated that sludge will be designated as dangerous waste and will be shipped to the Tank Waste Remediation System.

Work scope associated with four major activities must proceed in parallel and be complete prior to removal of fuel from the K Basins. These major activities follow:

- MCO design, fabrication, and procurement.
- K Basins modifications required to retrieve fuel, package the fuel, and handle the MCO/cask systems.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

- Transportation system design, fabrication, and operation.
- CSB design, construction, and operation.

**2.2.4 Project Constraints**

To commence removal of spent nuclear fuel from the K Basins by December 1997 requires that critical project constraints be minimized and close management of the activities associated with project constraints be accomplished. Work around solutions will be provided if constraining items begin to jeopardize schedule performance. SNF Project level constraints follow:

- Schedule activity durations in critical path areas have been established at the shortest reasonable durations. These schedule activities will need to be monitored closely with recovery actions identified at the earliest possible time.
- Critical path items for starting the removal include a fully operational transportation system and the completion of the CSB. Any delay in the availability of funds, final design, or completion of construction could jeopardize schedule performance and cause delays in fuel load out. Activities associated with this work scope will need to be monitored and managed closely.
- Operational Readiness Reviews (ORR), if required, for the transportation system, K Basins, and CSB could occur within the same time frame. Completing three ORRs in a short period of time will stretch limited resources and increase risk of attaining the schedule.
- Overlap of the design and construction phases for the CSB will be required and will need approval to deviate from the normal timing established in DOE Order 4700.1.
- Completion of a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) including issuance of an acceptable Record of Decision (ROD).

TAB

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

### 3.0 PROGRAM BASELINES

This section of the Program Plan documents the technical basis for achieving the Project mission and objectives. The technical baseline summarized in the Program Plan is further described by presenting a multi-year integrated resource loaded schedule depicting the sequential activities required to achieve the technical requirements. Resources identified in the schedule are then represented as a cost profile to establish the required budget to achieve the schedule and technical basis. In any well managed project, appropriate performance measures are established for the technical, schedule, and cost baselines and analysis provided for cost and schedule variances. Detailed documentation is provided in this section that further describes the SNF Project baseline.

The SNF Project has provided traceability for their planning basis. The Hanford Strategic Plan provides the overarching vision, mission, and goals for clean-up of the Hanford Site. Site Systems Engineering provides Functions and Requirements for achieving the Strategic Plan Goals. The SNF Project Systems Engineering further develops the Site F&Rs into specific functions, requirements, and products relating to the SNF Project. The functions and associated products form the foundation for developing a product oriented Work Breakdown Structure. Responsible organizations are then assigned to achieve the products incorporated in the WBS. Resource loaded integrated schedules are prepared establishing the sequence of how the products will be generated. The required cost profile is established through the time-phasing of the schedule activities. The result of this planning process is the SNF Project integrated technical, schedule, and cost baseline. Figure 3-1 provides a process flow for development of the baseline.

Section 3.1 provides the Technical Requirements baseline. Presented in this section are the systems engineering analysis technical products structure, the WBS with associated dictionary sheets, a WBS Responsibility Assignment Matrix, technology requirements, and waste type information.

Section 3.2 provides the schedule baseline and presents the multi-year Project summary schedule and associated milestones.

Section 3.3 provides the multi-year resource cost profiles, the basis for resource estimates, and projected staffing required. Staffing projections are depicted by Hanford standard job categories.

Section 3.4 provides the evaluation process and reporting of performance measurement incentives.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

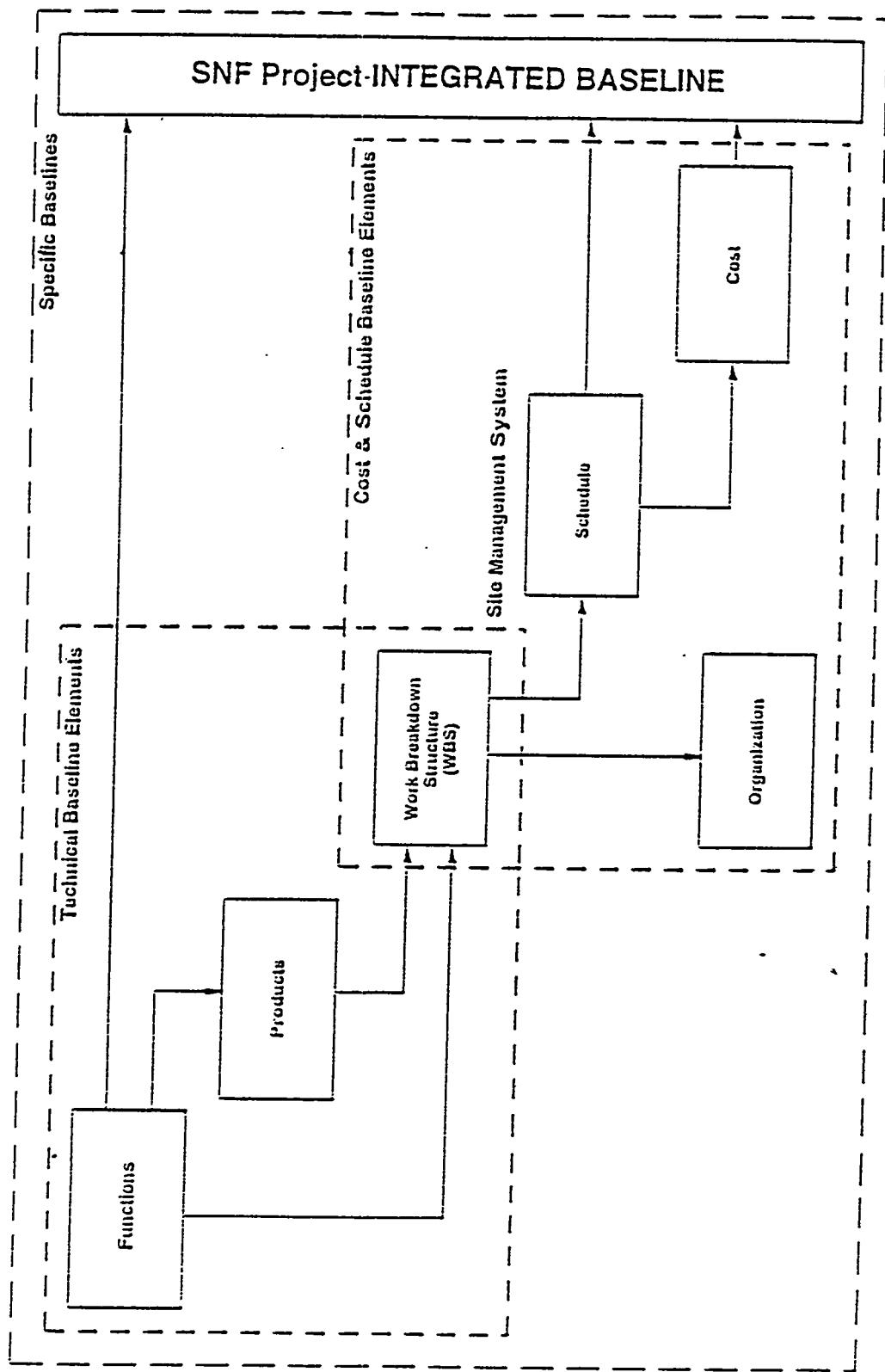
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-1

Integrated Baseline Development



SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

The technical, schedule, and cost baseline, consistent with the SNF Project charter and scope, are represented in this baseline documentation. Activities that are beyond the scope of the SNF Project are continued CSB operations after K Basins fuel is conditioned and placed in 40-year dry interim storage. Deactivation activities associated with physical systems are to be transferred to Facility Transition Projects. Physical systems include K Basins, equipment associated with the conditioning process, and fuel removal systems. Another aspect of spent nuclear fuel life cycle costs are preparation of the fuel for final disposition.

For purposes of the Baseline Environmental Management Report (BEMR), life cycle cost estimates and schedule will be provided for 40-year interim storage operations and the remaining other Hanford Fuel activities beyond FY 2002. Deactivation of physical systems transferred to Facility Transition Projects will not be provided in this Program Plan. Final disposition for fuel has not yet been determined and the scope is unknown, but for the purposes of the BEMR an estimate is provided. Key assumptions used in developing the life cycle estimates follow:

1. K Basin will be turned over to Facilities Transition for deactivation in Fiscal Year (FY) 2001.
2. The conditioning facility has a three year operating life (FY 1998-2000) and will be turned over to Facilities Transition for deactivation in FY 2001.
3. Disposition of the other Hanford Site fuel will be completed in FY 2012.
4. The Canister Storage Building has a 40 year operating life (FY 1997-2037). The facility will be transferred to Facilities Transition for deactivation in FY 2038.
5. The fuel will be shipped to a national repository over a two-year period (FY 2036-2037).

Table 3-1 depicts the life cycle cost analysis for Hanford Spent Nuclear Fuel.

Other Hanford fuel activities (WBS 1.4.1.09) are currently scheduled to be complete in FY 2012. The anticipated costs for the completion of the work between FY 2003 and FY 2012 is \$15M. Continued interim storage operations is not within the scope of the SNF Project. Turnover of the CSB to a yet to be determined organization for 40-year operations is anticipated for the first quarter of FY 2001. Current planning estimates depict CSB operations to be steady state at approximately \$2M per year by FY 2001. Assuming a 40-year operations cycle, the estimated life cycle cost would be approximately \$80M. Detailed supporting schedule and resource basis of estimates are not available for 40-year interim storage operations.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3 - 1

Life Cycle Cost Analysis  
(\$ in millions)

Program Element	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	Total
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003-2010	2011-2020	2021-2040	
Project Integration	\$1.6	8.7	9.0	10.4	10.1	9.8	8.1	4.4					\$62.1
System Integration	2.4	1.5	15.2	11.0	8.7	2.5	1.5						42.8
K-Basin Maintenance & Ops	46.4	44.3	29.6	29.5	29.4	29.2	30.3	5.2					243.9
K-Basin Material Removal/ Clean-up	2.7	20.2	25.2	28.9	16.5	19.3	20.4	0.7					133.9
MCO Acquisition	1.7	2.8	6.1	28.3	10.9								49.8
Cask/Transportation System	1.4	7.4	14.8	1.7									25.3
Canister Storage Building	1.1	4.7	40.6	44.8	10.7	9.5	5.8	2.7	2.0	16.0	20.0	34.0	191.9
Conditioning Facility	0.1	3.6	4.9	29.2	17.2	18.9	12.4						86.3
Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing & Storage	1.0	1.3	0.3	0.3	3.4	3.1	4.8	2.0	14.3	0.9			31.4
DOE	0.5												0.5
Transfer to National Repository													250.0
Total Spent Fuel Project	\$54.3	87.6	136.0	175.0	122.9	103.5	81.6	17.8	4.0	30.3	20.9	284.0	\$1,117.9

TAB

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

### 3.1 TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS BASELINE

This section of the Program Plan provides traceability of the technical requirements for accomplishing the SNF Project mission, goals, and objectives. The technical baseline is established utilizing a systematic approach for achieving Hanford Site Strategic Plan Goals. Systems engineering analysis at the Hanford Site level provides overarching functions and requirements that are further detailed by the SNF Project. The SNF Project systems engineering analysis provides baseline functions and requirements and associated products. Summary information of the products can be located in Section 3.1.1 of this Program Plan. The product trees form the basis in developing the SNF Project WBS, presented in Section 3.1.2, and are directly relatable to the WBS. Project level WBS dictionary sheets describing the scope of work for the associated WBS element are located in Section 3.1.3. A WBS Responsibility Assignment Matrix, Section 3.1.4, identifies the manager and organization responsible for performing the WBS scope of work. Technology requirements and waste type data are documented as Sections 3.1.5 and 3.1.6, respectively.

#### 3.1.1 Technical Product Structure Tree

The SNF Project product definitions and Products Breakdown Structure (PBS) are based on system engineering analysis for the SNF Project. A complete PBS is provided in the SNF Project Technical Baseline Document<sup>1</sup>. The PBS forms the basis for development of the SNF Project WBS. Utilizing system engineering analysis to develop the WBS ensures that activities associated with completion of the SNF Project mission is traceable from WBS sub-elements to the Hanford Site systems engineering methodologies and Hanford Strategic Plan.

The WBS is a product-oriented hierarchy composed of hardware, software, services, data, and facilities. The WBS represents and defines products to be developed or delivered that are required to accomplish SNF Project functions and requirements. The PBS defines products (i.e. Systems) required to perform and accomplish the project functions. These products define the essential capabilities and individual systems needed to perform the function. There is a direct correlation between the PBS, or product trees, and the WBS.

The SNF Project product tree, presented as Figure 3-2, is based on SNF Project functional analysis documented in the SNF Project Technical Baseline Document. The SNF Project WBS is derived from that product tree.

---

<sup>1</sup> WHC-SD-SNF-SD-003, "Spent Nuclear Fuels Project Technical Baseline Document," Westinghouse Hanford Company, March 1995.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Figure 3-3 provides the correlation between the SNF product tree and the WBS. There are two notable discrepancies between the product tree and WBS. The function associated with final disposition of SNF and deactivation of the K Basins does not have a corresponding WBS element. These two functions currently are out of scope and charter of the SNF Project (WBS 1.4.1). The function of Project Management contains the requirement for Project Integration and Systems Integration. The WBS provides for these two functions as separate WBS elements.

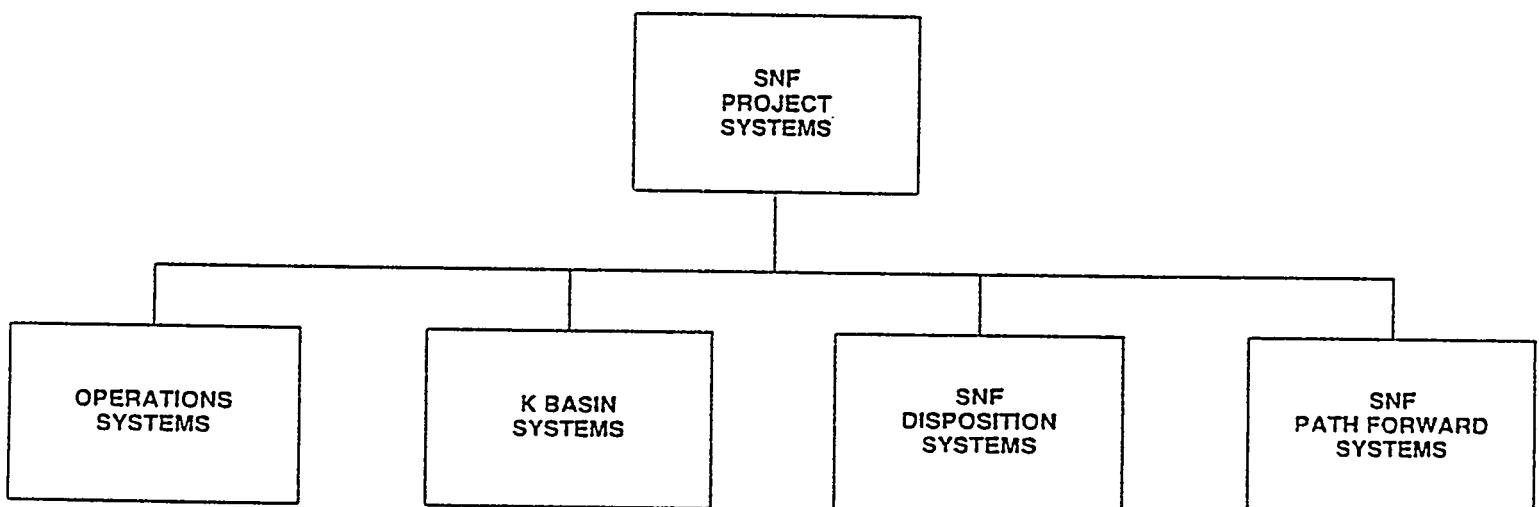
SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-2

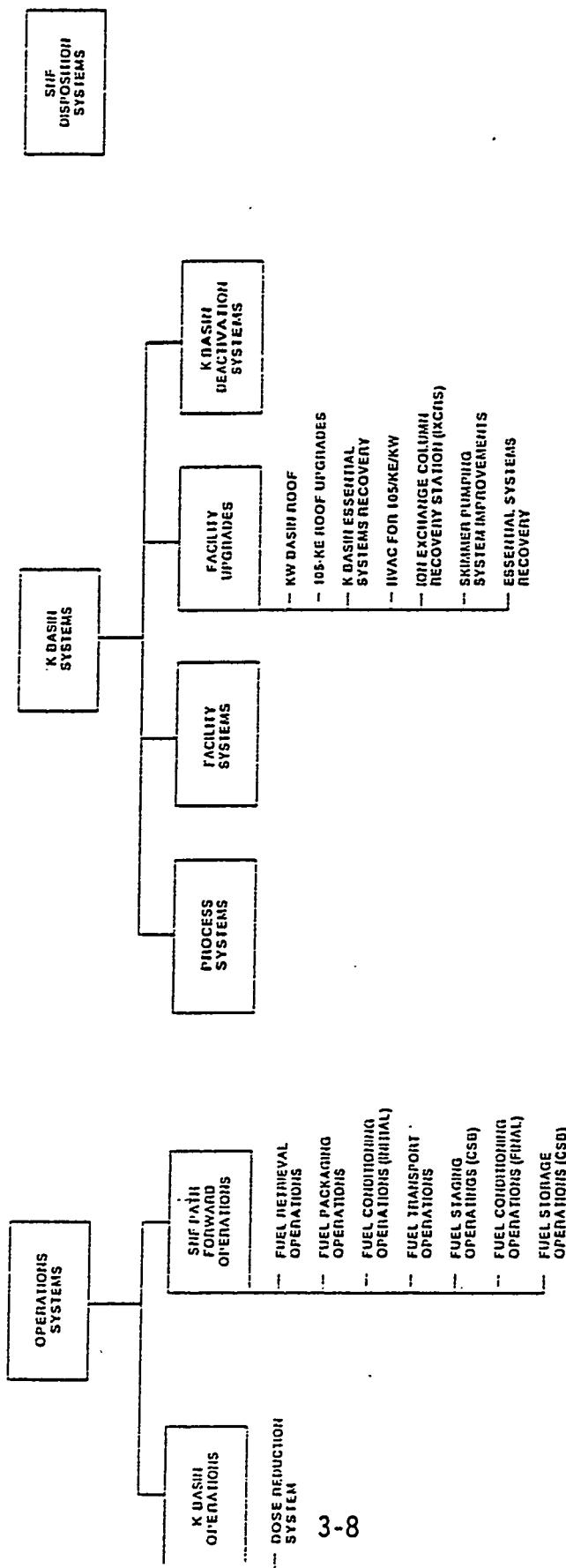
SNFP PROJECT PRODUCT TREE



# SNFP PRODUCT TREE

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT WBS 1.4.1 FIGURE 3-2

WHC-SP-1104



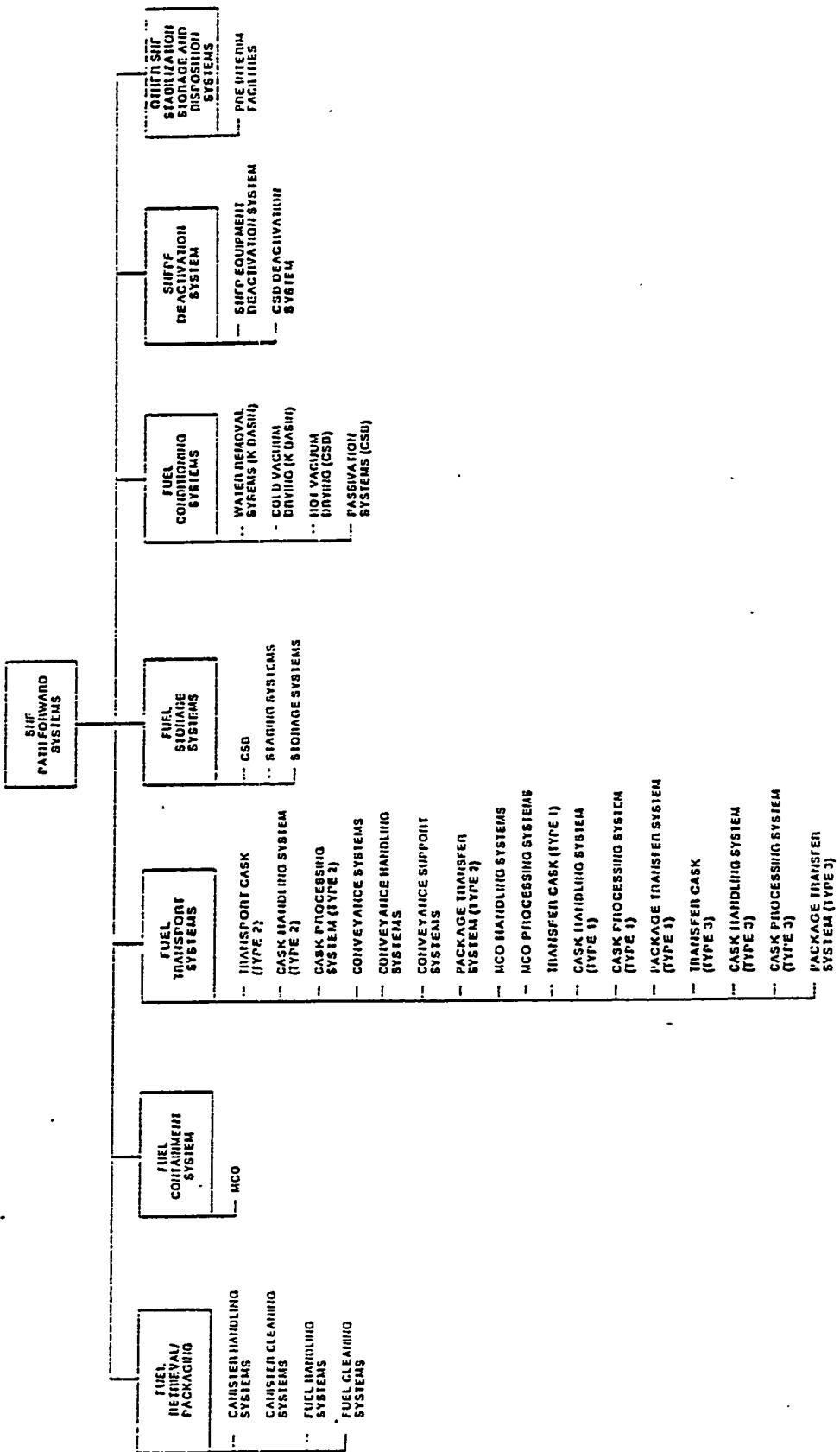
## SNFP PRODUCT TREE

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**FIGURE 3-2**



SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-3  
WBS TO PRODUCT TREE CROSSWALK

WBS PRODUCT	1.4.1.01 Project Integration	1.4.1.02 System Integration	1.4.1.03 K Basin Maintenance & Operations	1.4.1.04 K Basin Material Removal/ Clean-up	1.4.1.05 MC0 Acquisition	1.4.1.06 Cask/ Transportation System	1.4.1.07 Canister Storage Building	1.4.1.08 Conditioning Facility	1.4.1.09 Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing and Storage
<u>Operations Systems</u>									
K Basin Operations		X						X	
SNF Path Forward Operations				X					
<u>SNF Disposition Systems</u>								X	
*SNF Disposition Systems									
K Basin Systems									
Process Systems					X				
Facility Systems					X		X		
Facility Upgrades						X			
K Basin Deactivation Systems						X			

\*Currently, disposition of all physical systems associated with K Basins and fuel removal is not within the scope of the SNF Project

SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-3  
WBS TO PRODUCT TREE CROSSWALK

WBS PRODUCT	1.4.1.01 Project Integration	1.4.1.02 System Integration	1.4.1.03 K Basin Maintenance & Operations	1.4.1.04 K Basin Material Removal/ Clean-up	1.4.1.05 MC0 Acquisition	1.4.1.06 Cask/ Transportation System	1.4.1.07 Canister Storage Building	1.4.1.08 Conditioning Facility	1.4.1.09 Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing and Storage
SNF Path Forward Systems									
Fuel Retrieval/ Packaging			X	X	X	X			
Fuel Containment System				X	X	X			
Fuel Transport Systems						X			
Fuel Storage Systems							X		
Fuel Conditioning Systems								X	
Other SNF Stabilization, Storage, and Disposition									X

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

#### 3.1.2 Work Breakdown Structure

The SNF Project WBS is developed utilizing systems engineering functional analysis. The PBS forms the basis for the SNF Project WBS. The WBS is a product driven division of activities associated with achieving the SNF Project mission. The Project level WBS consists of nine top level product areas that authorize, control, and accomplish major project activities. Products for each of the nine top-level WBS elements are further identified into discrete product area sub-elements, each producing deliverables required to achieve interim storage of Hanford spent nuclear fuel. A graphic representation of the SNF Project WBS is provided as Figure 3-4.

#### 3.1.3 Work Breakdown Structure Dictionary

The SNF Project dictionary sheets describe the scope of work that will be accomplished over the life of the WBS element. Dictionary sheets are a means of organizing the project definition, technical scope, and planning documentation for various levels of a WBS. Project level (top nine) WBS dictionary sheets are provided as Figures 3-5 to 3-13. The WBS dictionary sheets document the scope of work that will be achieved by the WBS program element and major end item product deliverables.

#### 3.1.4 Responsibility Assignment Matrix

The SNF Project Responsibility Assignment Matrix (RAM), by WBS sub-element, identifies the individual and organization responsible for managing work, cost and schedule control, and status reporting. The individuals identified in the RAM have the responsibility, authority, and accountability for the accomplishment of the WBS sub-element deliverables and scopes of work. The WBS RAM is documented as Table 3-2.

#### 3.1.5 Technology Requirements

A number of general technical areas have been identified which require technology acquisition. Each of these technical areas relate to phenomena which occur during the process stages (transportation, staging, conditioning, etc.). The fundamental issues include ignition, corrosion, hydrogen generation, hydride formation, thermal hydraulic performance, criticality and accountability. These issues are common to all of the strategies that have been proposed for disposition of the K Basin fuel, sludge, and debris. However, the relative importance of each issue is different from one strategy to another. The strongest drivers for design are derived from the hydrogen generation and pyrophoricity issues. These issues are exacerbated by the presence of sludge in the MCO. Sludge contributes to continued corrosion by supplying a source of water associated with the sludge and also contributes potentially to the pyrophoric characteristics by introducing hydrides or finely divided metal. The lack of good chemical characterization of the sludge, or the ability to accurately measure sludge quantity, greatly increased the uncertainty of the conditioning process with sludge present.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

The Integrated Process Strategy (IPS) that will be incorporated through the change control process reduces the uncertainty in the most troublesome technical areas - those dealing with pyrophoricity and hydrogen generation in the MCO. However, there is still a strong need to demonstrate that the vacuum drying process does indeed produce an acceptable product. The MCO must be proven sufficiently safe for transport, and the final conditioned MCO must be proven safe for the interim storage period. Demonstrating that proof will be the central focus of the technology acquisition efforts. Other important technical efforts are needed to assure the operations at the basins are efficient and safe. The desludging process will require acquisition of technology to quickly desludge and rerack, with the controls to provide assurance that the job has met the criteria. Technology is needed to establish the criteria, and to measure or detect conditions that do not meet the criteria. The path for the sludge has assumed that all sludges will be accepted into the tank farms, but work will be needed to show that is acceptable, or to define the conditioning steps required to make it acceptable. The loading of fuel into the MCOs will require assurance that the various types and conditions of fuel cannot exceed criticality limits. And finally, the fuel must be handled in a manner that provides control of material accountability.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

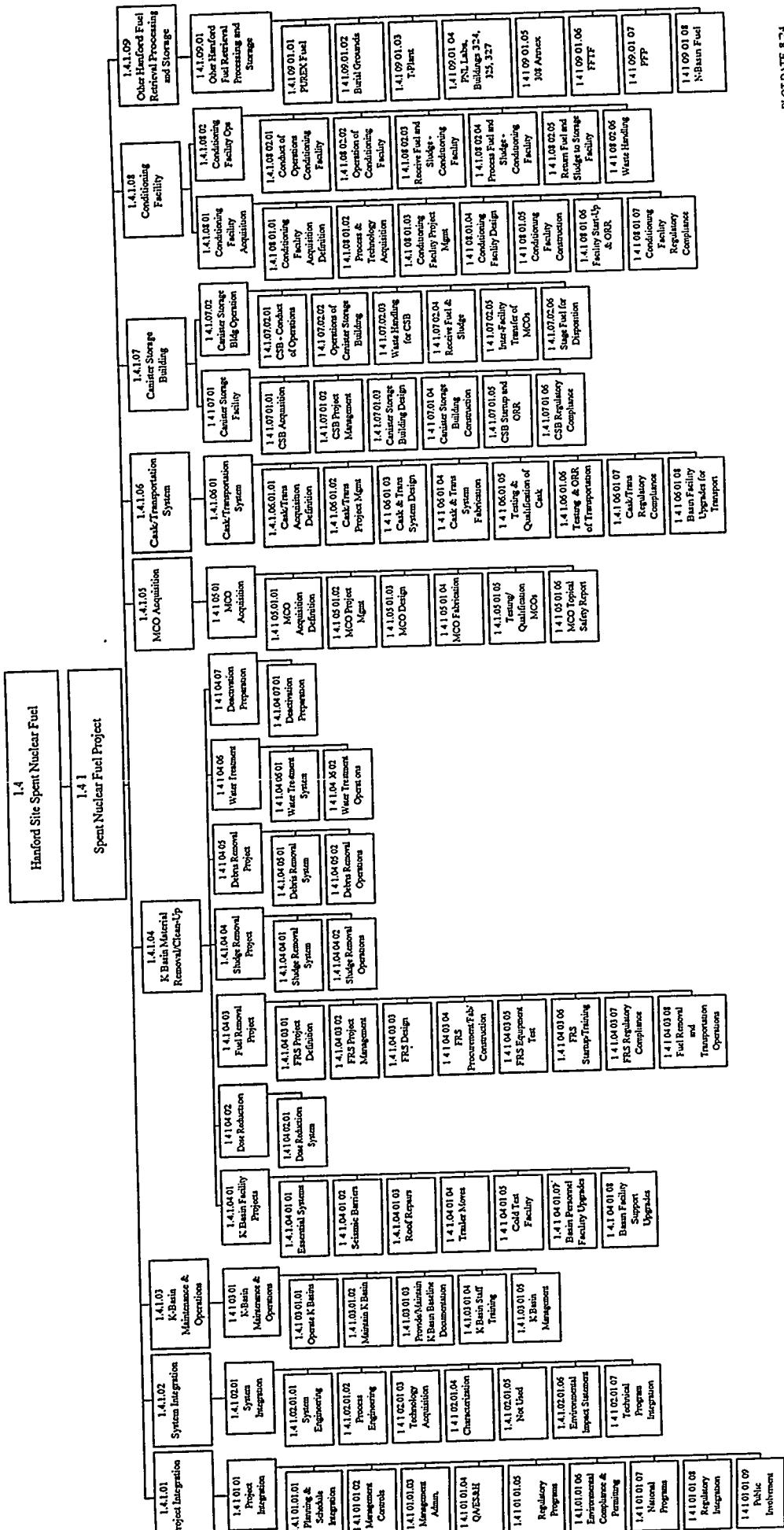
FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Figure 3-4  
WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE GRAPHIC    11" X 17" FOLDOUT    (SQUIRES)

# HANFORD SITE SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE

FIGURE 3-4



PLOT DATE 8-24

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-5  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.01

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY		
1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT  Spent Nuclear Fuel / Project Integration	2 DATE  June 21, 1995	3 IDENTIFICATION NO.  14101.WBS
4 WBS ELEMENT CODE  1.4.1.01	5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE  Project Integration	
6 INDEX LINE NO.	7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION  A	8 DATE  June 21, 1995
9 APPROVED CHANGES		
10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION	11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER  Expense EW3135040	

A. STATEMENT OF WORK

Work To Be Performed

The Project Integration WBS element encompasses the implementation of an integrated, logic-driven project that will provide for the safe, interim storage for Hanford's spent nuclear fuel which is cost effective, consistent with the DOE complex spent fuel disposition plans and in compliance with state and federal regulations.

Typically, the scope includes management personnel, and persons performing implementation and integration between SNF sub-projects. The scope for persons performing management tasks for sub-projects is contained in the sub-project WBS elements.

The specific work scope performed includes Planning and Scheduling; Management Controls; Management Administration; Quality Administration and ES&H; Regulatory Programs Coordination; Environmental Compliance and Permitting; National Programs Coordination; Regulatory Integration; and Public Involvement.

1.4.1.01.01      Project Integration  
1.4.1.01.01.01      Planning and Schedule Integration

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

1.4.1.01.01.02	Management Controls
1.4.1.01.01.03	Management Administration
1.4.1.01.01.04	QA/ES&H
1.4.1.01.01.05	Regulatory Programs
1.4.1.01.01.06	Environmental Compliance and Permitting
1.4.1.01.01.07	National Programs
1.4.1.01.01.08	Regulatory Integration
1.4.1.01.01.09	Public Involvement

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- SNF Project cost and schedule baselines, program plans, project control documents, and change management documents.
- Site planning and reporting documents including Multi-Year Project Plans, ADS, and DNFSB.
- Administrative reports including the Award Fee, Performance Based Incentives reporting, significant events, monthly operations, achievements.
- Quality Assurance Plan and Project Quality Assurance surveillances.
- Regulatory Strategy Report, Price Anderson Amendments Act plan and central database of regulatory requirements.
- Meetings, briefings and reports to stakeholders, Indian tribes, governmental officials, civil entities and the media.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-6  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.02

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY		
1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT <b>Spent Nuclear Fuel / System Integration</b>	2 DATE <b>June 21, 1995</b>	3 IDENTIFICATION NO. <b>14102.WBS</b>
4 WBS ELEMENT CODE <b>1.4.1.02</b>	5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE <b>System Integration</b>	
6 INDEX LINE NO.	7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION <b>A</b>	8 DATE <b>June 21, 1995</b>
9 APPROVED CHANGES		
10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION	11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER <b>Expense EW3135040</b>	

A. STATEMENT OF WORK

Work To Be Performed

The Systems Integration WBS element encompasses the overall technical direction for the Spent Nuclear Fuel Project. The workscope includes identification and evaluation of technical approaches for safe dry interim storage of K Basins spent nuclear fuel (SNF), implementation of the overall technical strategy for the Project, and resolution of technical issues as necessary to implement the strategy.

System Integration consists of six major sub-elements.

Systems Engineering includes analysis of the Project mission; establishment of functions and requirements necessary to accomplish the mission (Technical Baseline); and development and coordination of management processes for issues management, interface control, and configuration management.

Process Engineering includes development of the Project-level process flow, product criteria, and design criteria; provides process-related technical support to the sub-projects; development of an implementation strategy for special nuclear material accountability and safeguards policies; and acquisition of systems necessary to implement that strategy.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Technology Acquisition provides defensible technical bases for technology selection and process design; identifies technical issues that relate to safety and process design considerations; and conducts necessary studies to resolve these issues.

Characterization collects samples of fuel and sludge from the K Basins; conducts analyses; provides evaluated data describing the physical, chemical, and radiological characteristics of the fuel and sludge; and conducts tests as necessary to support resolution of technical issues.

Technical Program Integration provides the primary focal point for development of the programmatic strategy and direction; provides overall Project-level engineering management; and provides coordination of department-wide planning activities.

Environmental Impact Statement provides technical information necessary to support the K Basins Environmental Impact Statement and supports DOE and the EIS preparer during public review, comment resolution, and preparation of the final EIS and record of decision.

- 1.4.1.02.01      System Integration
- 1.4.1.02.01.01    System Engineering
- 1.4.1.02.01.02    Process Engineering
- 1.4.1.02.01.03    Technology Acquisition
- 1.4.1.02.01.04    Characterization
- 1.4.1.02.01.06    Environmental Impact Statement
- 1.4.1.02.01.07    Technical Program Integration

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- Revisions of the System Engineering, Technical Baseline, and Risk Management Plans.
- Waste Type data forms and Solid Waste Forecast.
- SNF Project Process Flow Diagrams.
- Safeguards and accountability process and equipment implementation.
- Characterization Management Plan.
- K Basin Fuel and Sludge samples and laboratory analysis.
- Fuel Dry Storage, fuel drying behavior, and sludge reactivity evaluations.
- Technology evaluators of fuel reactors in air and water, safety basis and MCO venting.
- K Basin EIS and ROD.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-7  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.03

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY		
1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT  Spent Nuclear Fuel / K Basins Maintenance and Operations	2 DATE  June 21, 1995	3 IDENTIFICATION NO.  14103.WBS
4 WBS ELEMENT CODE  1.4.1.03	5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE  K Basin Maintenance and Operations	
6 INDEX LINE NO.	7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION  A	8 DATE  June 21, 1995
9 APPROVED CHANGES		
10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION	11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER  Expense EW3135040 Capital 35EW3135040 GPP 39EW3135040	

A. STATEMENT OF WORK

Work To Be Performed

The K Basins Maintenance and Operations WBS element encompasses the work at the K East and K West Basins to maintain the facilities in a safe, environmental sound condition including facility operations and maintenance; handling and storage of spent nuclear fuel; and operational support of the Spent Nuclear Fuel Project.

The sub-projects to remove the fuel, sludge, debris, and water are incremental to the basin's maintenance and operations and are wholly contained in other WBS elements including the operations manpower to complete them. The sub-projects to upgrade the basins essential systems are also in other WBS elements. The basins M&O expenses include some one time cost in FY 1996 such as S/RIDS and design basis reconstitution costs. Otherwise they remain essentially constant through the fuel and sludge loadout periods.

The scope contained the WBS element includes the management, technical, clerical and bargaining unit personnel performing maintenance, surveillance, documentation, training and security for the fuel storage basins and the

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

supporting utility systems. Non-labor cost elements include maintenance materials and waste disposal charges.

1.4.1.03.01        K Basin Maintenance and Operations  
1.4.1.03.01.01    Operate K Basins  
1.4.1.03.01.02    Maintain K Basins  
1.4.1.03.01.03    Provide/Maintain K Basin Baseline Documentation  
1.4.1.03.01.04    K Basin Staff Training  
1.4.1.03.01.05    K Basin Management

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- Maintain and operate the fuel storage basins at 100 K Area in a safe and environmentally sound manner.
- Complete and verify training for special nuclear fuel handling personnel in compliance with DOE order.
- Complete required surveillance and maintenance to insure compliance with OSR and SAR.
- Design Basis Reconstitution Report.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-8  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.04

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY		
1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT  Spent Nuclear Fuel / K Basins Material Removal/Cleanup	2 DATE  June 21, 1995	3 IDENTIFICATION NO.  14104.WBS
4 WBS ELEMENT CODE  1.4.1.04	5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE  K Basin Material Removal/Cleanup and Deactivation	
6 INDEX LINE NO.	7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION  A	8 DATE  June 21, 1995
9 APPROVED CHANGES		
10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION	11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER  Expense EW3135040	

A. STATEMENT OF WORK

Work To Be Performed

The K Basin Material Removal/Cleanup WBS element encompasses sub-projects to perform fuel, sludge, and debris removal and water treatment in the K Basins. To facilitate these activities, sub-projects to upgrade the K Basin Facility for safety and efficiency in supporting the additional personnel and increased activity that are expected during upcoming removal projects are also contained in this WBS element. Maintenance and Operation of the Cold Test Facility is part of the facility upgrades.

For each sub-project, the work includes the functions and requirements specification, design, procurement, installation, safety documentation, environmental compliance and permitting. The scope also includes the operations related activities to prepare procedures, train personnel and conduct operational readiness assessments/reviews.

The scope of operating the fuel, sludge, debris removal systems and the water treatment system after the approval for operations is contained in separate sub-elements of the WBS.

# SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

The sub-projects included are: Essential Systems Recovery, Roof Repairs, Trailer Moves, Cold Test Facility, Basins Personnel Facility Upgrades, Fuel Removal Support Facility Modifications, Dose Reduction, Fuel Removal, Sludge Removal, Debris Removal, and Water Treatment.

Each sub-project includes the cost and interface with Hanford Site waste disposition facilities. The fuel, sludge, and debris removal and water treatment sub-projects include the operations costs for transportation of fuel or waste to the destination location.

1.4.1.04.01	K Basin Facility Projects
1.4.1.04.01.01	Essential Systems
1.4.1.04.01.02	Seismic Barriers
1.4.1.04.01.03	Roof Repairs
1.4.1.04.01.04	Trailer Moves
1.4.1.04.01.05	Cold Test Facility
1.4.1.04.01.07	Basin Personnel Facility Upgrades
1.4.1.04.01.08	Basin Facility Support Upgrades
1.4.1.04.02	Dose Reduction
1.4.1.04.02.01	Dose Reduction System
1.4.1.04.03	Fuel Removal Project
1.4.1.04.03.01	FRS Project Definition
1.4.1.04.03.02	FRS Project Management
1.4.1.04.03.03	FRS Design
1.4.1.04.03.04	FRS Procurement/Fab/Construction
1.4.1.04.03.05	FRS Equipment Test
1.4.1.04.03.06	FRS Startup/Training
1.4.1.04.03.07	FRS Regulatory Compliance
1.4.1.04.03.08	Fuel Removal and Transportation Operations
1.4.1.04.04	Sludge Removal Project
1.4.1.04.04.01	Sludge Removal System
1.4.1.04.04.02	Sludge Removal Operations
1.4.1.04.05	Debris Removal Project
1.4.1.04.05.01	Debris Removal System
1.4.1.04.05.02	Debris Removal Operations
1.4.1.04.06	Water Treatment System
1.4.1.04.06.01	Water Treatment System
1.4.1.04.06.02	Water Treatment Operations
1.4.1.04.07	Deactivation Preparation
1.4.1.04.07.01	Deactivation Preparation

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- Essential system upgrades to basin.
- Relocation of personnel trailers.
- K Basins roof repairs.
- Availability of the Cold Test Facility for design development and operation training.
- Design, installation and readiness review of Fuel Removal Support Facilities.
- Dose Reduction associated with basin walls and piping.
- Fuel Removal System design, installation, safety analysis, preparation for operations, and Operational Readiness Review.
- Sludge Removal System design, installation, safety analysis, preparation for operations, and Operational Readiness Review.
- Debris Removal System design, installation, safety analysis, preparation for operations, and Operational Readiness Review.
- Disposition of 33 Legacy Water System IXCs design, installation, safety analysis, preparation for operations, and Operational Readiness Review.
- Water Treatment System design, installation, safety analysis, preparation for operations, and Operational Readiness Review.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-9  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.05

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY		
1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT	2 DATE	3 IDENTIFICATION NO.
Spent Nuclear Fuel / MCO Acquisition	June 21, 1995	14105.WBS
4 WBS ELEMENT CODE	5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE	
1.4.1.05	MCO Acquisition	
6 INDEX LINE NO.	7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION	8 DATE
	A	June 21, 1995
9 APPROVED CHANGES		
10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION	11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER	
	Expense EW3135040 Capital 35EW3135040 Line Item	

A. STATEMENT OF WORK

Work To Be Performed

The Multi-Canister Overpack (MCO) Acquisition WBS element encompasses acquisition of containers which will house the spent nuclear fuel during transportation to the Canister Storage Building (CSB) during venting and conditioning, and during interim storage at the CSB. 780 MCOs are estimated to be required. The scope includes the establishment of the MCO functions and requirements, design, process testing, acceptance testing, fabrication, procurement, safety documentation and management systems. The MCO includes the shell, lid, and internal structures to house ten canisters of K Basins Spent Nuclear Fuel.

The facilities, equipment, training, readiness assessment/reviews and operations to load, transport and store the MCO's are contained in other WBS elements. The MCO transportation cask is also contained in a separate WBS element.

- 1.4.1.05.01      MCO Acquisition
- 1.4.1.05.01.01    MCO Acquisition Definition
- 1.4.1.05.01.02    MCO Project Management
- 1.4.1.05.01.03    MCO Design

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

1.4.1.05.01.04      MCO Fabrication  
1.4.1.05.01.05      Testing/Qualification MCOs  
1.4.1.05.01.06      MCO Topical Safety Reports

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- MCO Phase I Design Report
- MCO Qualification Test
- MCO Topical Design Report
- MCO Delivery for Fuel Removal Start
- MCO, 780 each, delivery complete
- Award MCO design/fabrication contract

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-10  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.06

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY		
1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT  Spent Nuclear Fuel / Cask/Transportation System	2 DATE  June 24, 1995	3 IDENTIFICATION NO.  14106.WBS Project W-443
4 WBS ELEMENT CODE  1.4.1.06	5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE  Cask/Transportation System	
6 INDEX LINE NO.	7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION  A	8 DATE  June 21, 1995
9 APPROVED CHANGES		
10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION	11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER  Expense EW3135040 Capital 35EW3135040 Line Item 39EW3135040	

A. STATEMENT OF WORK

Work To Be Performed

The Cask/Transportation System WBS element encompasses acquisition of the transportation system and transportation casks to move the Multi-Canister Overpacks (MCO) from the K Basins to the Canister Storage Building (CSB). The transportation system includes the casks, conveyances, and ancillary equipment.

The scope includes definition of the functions and requirements, design, procurement, qualification testing, acceptance testing, and management systems. Also included is modification of the facilities at the basins for cask loadout, staging and transport vehicle interface.

The fuel loadout and transportation training, readiness assessments/review and operations is contained in other WBS elements. Sludge, debris, and water transportation equipment is also contained in other WBS elements.

- 1.4.1.06.01 Cask/Transportation System
- 1.4.1.06.01.01 Cask/Transportation Acquisition Definition
- 1.4.1.06.01.02 Cask/Transportation Project Management

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

1.4.1.06.01.03	Cask and Transportation System Design
1.4.1.06.01.04	Cask and Transportation System Fabrication
1.4.1.06.01.05	Testing and Qualification of Cask
1.4.1.06.01.06	Testing and ORR of Transportation
1.4.1.06.01.07	Cask/Transportation Regulatory Compliance
1.4.1.06.01.08	Basin Facility Upgrades for Transport

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- Award Cask and Transporter Design/Fabrication contract
- Cask/Transportation System Design Report
- Cask Qualification Test
- Cask/Transporter Safety Analysis Report (SARP)
- Delivery of 5 casks and transporter systems
- Transportation Operational Readiness Review

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-11  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.07

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY		
1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT  Spent Nuclear Fuel / Canister Storage Building	2 DATE  June 21, 1995	3 IDENTIFICATION NO.  14107.WBS Project W-379
4 WBS ELEMENT CODE  1.4.1.07	5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE  Canister Storage Building	
6 INDEX LINE NO.	7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION  A	8 DATE  June 21, 1995
9 APPROVED CHANGES		
10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION	11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER  Expense EW3135040 Capital Line Item 39EW3135040	

A. STATEMENT OF WORK

Work To Be Performed

The Canister Storage Building (CSB) WBS element encompasses the acquisition and operation of the facility to stage and store the spent nuclear fuel after removal from the basins. The facility is sized to storage 2100 metric tons of fuel in a secure environment. The CSB receives fuel transported from the K Basins and safely maintains the fuel in vaults in the Multi-Canister Overpacks for up to 40 years after movement from the basins. The CSB provides staging of the fuel prior to conditioning in a co-located Conditioning Facility. After conditioning it is returned to the CSB for the extended storage period.

Under the mission of the SNF Project, the operation of the CSB is transferred to a facilities maintenance program in December 2000. Deactivation of the CSB is not included in the SNF Project.

Acquisition includes the definition of functions and requirements, design, procurement, construction, safety documentation, environmental compliance and permitting. Also included is the development of procedures, training, startup and the Operational Readiness Review.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

The operation of the CSB after declaration of readiness is incorporated in a sub-element of this WBS element. The operations activities include storage monitoring, maintenance, security, and disposal of generated wastes.

1.4.1.07.01	Canister Storage Facility
1.4.1.07.01.01	CSB Acquisition Definition
1.4.1.07.01.02	CSB Project Management
1.4.1.07.01.03	Canister Storage Building Design
1.4.1.07.01.04	Canister Storage Building Construction
1.4.1.07.01.05	CSB Startup and ORR
1.4.1.07.01.06	CSB Regulatory Compliance
1.4.1.07.02.01	CSB - Conduct of Operations
1.4.1.07.02.02	Operations of Canister Storage Building
1.4.1.07.02.03	Waste Handling for CSB
1.4.1.07.02.04	Receive Fuel and Sludge
1.4.1.07.02.05	Inter-Facility Transfer of MCOs
1.4.1.07.02.06	Stage Fuel for Disposition

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- Award Design Contract
- Definitive Design Report
- Safety Analysis Report
- Key Decisions 1, 2, 3A, 3B, and 4
- Construction Acceptance of Facility
- Trained Operators and ORR
- Operation of Facility to Project End Point

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-12  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.08

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY		
1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT <b>Spent Nuclear Fuel / Conditioning Facility</b>	2 DATE <b>June 21, 1995</b>	3 IDENTIFICATION NO. <b>14108.WBS</b>
4 WBS ELEMENT CODE <b>1.4.1.08</b>	5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE <b>Conditioning Facility</b>	
6 INDEX LINE NO.	7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION <b>A</b>	8 DATE <b>June 21, 1995</b>
9 APPROVED CHANGES		
10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION	11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER <b>Expense EW3135040 Capital Line Item 39EW3135040</b>	

A. STATEMENT OF WORK

Work To Be Performed

The Conditioning Facility Acquisition will provide a facility and equipment to dry and condition spent nuclear fuel stored at K Basins. Fuel will be shipped to the CSB prior to processing at the Conditioning Facility. Scope includes establishment of process equipment and facility functions and requirements, product and feed criteria, design, procurement, testing, construction, safety documentation, permitting, management systems, and operational readiness activities.

The operations of the CF after declaration of readiness is incorporated in a sub-element of this WBS element. The operation activities include conditioning of the fuel, maintenance, security, and disposal of generated wastes.

- 1.4.1.08.01      Conditioning Facility Acquisition
- 1.4.1.08.01.01    Conditioning Facility Acquisition Definition
- 1.4.1.08.01.02    Process and Technology Acquisition
- 1.4.1.08.01.03    Conditioning Facility Project Management
- 1.4.1.08.01.04    Conditioning Facility Design
- 1.4.1.08.01.05    Conditioning Facility Construction

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

1.4.1.08.01.06	Facility Startup and ORR
1.4.1.08.01.07	Conditioning Facility Regulatory Compliance
1.4.1.08.02	Conditioning Facility Operations
1.4.1.08.02.01	Conduct of Operations - Conditioning Facilities
1.4.1.08.02.02	Operation of Conditioning Facility
1.4.1.08.02.03	Receive Fuel and Sludge - Conditioning Facility
1.4.1.08.02.04	Process Fuel and Sludge - Conditioning Facility
1.4.1.08.02.05	Return Fuel and Sludge to Storage Facility
1.4.1.08.02.06	Waste Handling

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- Conceptual Design Report
- Award Design Contract
- Definitive Design Report
- Safety Analysis Report
- Key Decisions 1, 2, 3, and 4
- Construction Acceptance of Facility
- Trained Operators and ORR
- Operation of Facility to - Conditioned Fuel

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

FIGURE 3-13  
WBS DICTIONARY 1.4.1.09

WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE DICTIONARY		
1 PROJECT TITLE/PARTICIPANT  Spent Nuclear Fuel / Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing and Storage	2 DATE  June 21, 1995	3 IDENTIFICATION NO.  14109.WBS
4 WBS ELEMENT CODE  1.4.1.09	5 WBS ELEMENT TITLE  Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing and Storage	
6 INDEX LINE NO.	7 REVISION NO AND AUTHORIZATION  A	8 DATE  June 21, 1995
9 APPROVED CHANGES		
10 SYSTEM DESIGN DESCRIPTION	11 BUDGET AND REPORTING NUMBER  Expense EW3135040 Capital Line Item	

A. STATEMENT OF WORK

Work To Be Performed

The Other Fuel Management WBS element encompasses SNF Project activities necessary to attain safe interim storage of the SNF at the Hanford Site that is not currently stored at the K Basins and transfer of these materials to INEL in accordance with the SNF and INEL EIS Record of Decision. The SNF inventory in the 300 and 400 Areas will be consolidated at the 400 Area Interim Storage Area (ISA), primarily with non-SNF Project funds. The SNF Project will fund certain activities to maintain the materials at the 400 area ISA in accordance with approved project interface agreements. The 400 Area ISA SNF and T Plant SNF will later be transferred to a 200 Area ISA, which will include a pad provided under this WBS. PFP and LLBG SNF will be repackaged and staged at the 200 Area ISA for a short period until transferred to INEL.

The scope includes acquisition of casks, safety analysis, transportation of fuel onsite, interim storage surveillance and security and transportation of the fuel offsite. Each of the fuel types has specific interfaces and responsibility assignments with other Hanford programs.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

The Other Hanford Fuel includes:

- N Reactor fuel currently located at the PUREX facility.
- Oregon State University reactor TRIGA fuel currently located at the Low Level Waste Burial Grounds.
- Shipping port PWR Core 2 fuel currently located at T Plant.
- Light Water Reactor fuel from the PNL 324, 325, and 327 Facilities.
- TRIGA fuel currently located at the 308 Facility Annex.
- FFTF fuel currently located the FFTF.
- LAMPRE and University of Washington reactor fuel currently located at the PFP facility.
- N Reactor fuel fragments in the N Basins sludge currently located at the N Basins.

1.4.1.09.01	Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing and Storage
1.4.1.09.01.01	PUREX Fuel
1.4.1.09.01.02	Burial Grounds
1.4.1.09.01.03	T Plant
1.4.1.09.01.04	PNL Labs, Buildings 324, 325, 327
1.4.1.09.01.05	308 Annex
1.4.1.09.01.06	FFTF
1.4.1.09.01.07	PFP
1.4.1.09.01.08	N Basin Fuel

Major end-item deliverables (related to milestones and interfaces appropriate to this level of the WBS):

- The transfer of spent nuclear fuel located at PUREX, Low Level Waste Burial Grounds, T Plant, PNL Labs, FFTF and PFP, to an interim storage pad located adjacent to the CSB in the 200 Area.
- Following interim storage at the 200 Area, the transfer of PUREX, Burial Grounds, T Plant, PNL Labs, FFTF and PFP spent nuclear fuel to INEL.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-2  
WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC  
RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX

PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
1.4.1.01			PROJECT INTEGRATION	DW SIDDOWAY	PROJECT INTEGRATION
	1.4.1.01.01		PROJECT INTEGRATION	DW SIDDOWAY	PROJECT INTEGRATION
		1.4.1.01.01.01	PLANNING & SCHEDULE INTEGRATION	SL MAGNANI	SCHEDULE INTEGRATION
		1.4.1.01.01.02	MANAGEMENT CONTROLS	JL DENNING	PROJECT BASELINE CONTROL
		1.4.1.01.01.03	MANAGEMENT ADMIN.	CC HAGES	ADMINISTRATION
		1.4.1.01.01.04	QA/ES&H	DW SMITH	QUALITY ASSURANCE
		1.4.1.01.01.05	REGULATORY PROGRAMS	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
		1.4.1.01.01.06	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE & PERMITTING	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
		1.4.1.01.01.07	NATIONAL PROGRAMS	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.01.01.08	REGULATORY INTEGRATION	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
		1.4.1.01.01.09	PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
1.4.1.02			SYSTEM INTEGRATION	EW GERBER	SNF ENGINEERING
	1.4.1.02.01		SYSTEM INTEGRATION	JC WOMACK	SYSTEMS ENG/ INTEGRATION
		1.4.1.02.01.01	SYSTEM ENGINEERING	JC WOMACK	SYSTEMS ENG/ INTEGRATION
		1.4.1.02.01.02	PROCESS ENGINEERING	JR FREDERICKSON	PROCESS ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.02.01.03	TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION	PA SCOTT	APPLIED TECHNOLOGY
		1.4.1.02.01.04	CHARACTERIZATION	RP OMBERG	CHARACTERIZATION
		1.4.1.02.01.05	INACTIVE		
		1.4.1.02.01.06	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.02.01.07	TECHNICAL PROGRAM INTEGRATION	JC WOMACK	SYSTEMS ENG /INTEGRATION

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-2  
WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC  
RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX

PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
1.4.1.03			K-BASIN MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	TB VENEZIANO	K BASINS
	1.4.1.03.01		K-BASIN MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS	TB VENEZIANO	K BASINS
		1.4.1.03.01.01	OPERATE K BASINS	CT MILLER	K BASINS OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.03.01.02	MAINTAIN K BASIN	BL DEBBAN	K BASINS MAINTENANCE
		1.4.1.03.01.03	PROVIDE/MAINTAIN K BASIN BASELINE DOCUMENTATION	CT MILLER	K BASINS OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.03.01.04	K BASIN STAFF TRAINING	LL BLEHM	PROCEDURES & TRAINING
		1.4.1.03.01.05	K BASIN MANAGEMENT	CT MILLER	K BASINS OPERATIONS
1.4.1.04			K BASIN MATERIAL REMOVAL/CLEAN-UP	MJ WIEMERS	K BASINS PROJECTS
	1.4.1.04.01		K BASIN FACILITY PROJECTS	JL WISE	FACILITY PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.01.01	ESSENTIAL SYSTEMS	JL WISE	FACILITY PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.01.02	SEISMIC BARRIERS	CT MILLER	K BASINS SUPPORT
		1.4.1.04.01.03	ROOF REPAIRS	JL WISE	FACILITY PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.01.04	TRAILER MOVES	JL WISE	FACILITY PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.01.05	COLD TEST FACILITY	CJ ALDERMAN	ENGINEERING SUPPORT
		1.4.1.04.01.06	INACTIVE		
		1.4.1.04.01.07	BASIN PERSONNEL FACILITY UPGRADES	JL WISE	FACILITY PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.01.08	BASIN FACILITY SUPPORT UPGRADES	JL WISE	FACILITY PROJECTS
	1.4.1.04.02		DOSE REDUCTION	MJ WIEMERS	K BASINS PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.02.01	DOSE REDUCTION SYSTEM	FW MOORE	FACILITY SYSTEMS
	1.4.1.04.03		FUEL REMOVAL PROJECT	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-2  
WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC  
RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX

PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
		1.4.1.04.03.01	FRS PROJECT DEFINITION	JR FREDERICKSON	PROCESS ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.04.03.02	FRS PROJECT MANAGEMENT	TL YOUNT	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.03.03	FRS DESIGN	TL YOUNT	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.03.04	FRS PROCUREMENT/FAB/CONSTRUCTION	TL YOUNT	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.03.05	FRS EQUIPMENT TEST	JR FREDERICKSON	PROCESS ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.04.03.06	FRS STARTUP/TRAINING	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.04.03.07	FRS REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	LJ GARVIN	
		1.4.1.04.03.08	FUEL REMOVAL & TRANSPORTATION OPERATIONS	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
1.4.1.04.04			SLUDGE REMOVAL PROJECT	MJ WIEMERS	K BASINS PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.04.01	SLUDGE REMOVAL SYSTEM	FW MOORE	FACILITY SYSTEMS
		1.4.1.04.04.02	SLUDGE REMOVAL OPERATIONS	CT MILLER	K BASINS OPERATIONS
1.4.1.04.05			DEBRIS REMOVAL PROJECT	MJ WIEMERS	K BASINS PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.05.01	DEBRIS REMOVAL SYSTEM	DS TAKASUMI	PROCESS SYSTEM PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.05.02	DEBRIS REMOVAL OPERATIONS	CT MILLER	K BASINS OPERATIONS
1.4.1.04.06			WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM	MJ WIEMERS	K BASINS PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.06.01	WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM	DS TAKASUMI	PROCESS SYSTEM PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.06.02	WATER TREATMENT OPERATIONS	CT MILLER	K BASINS OPERATIONS
1.4.1.04.07			DEACTIVATION PREPARATION	MJ WIEMERS	K BASINS PROJECTS
		1.4.1.04.07.01	DEACTIVATION PREPARATION	DL CHASE	K BASINS PROJECTS
1.4.1.05			MCO ACQUISITION	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-2  
WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC  
RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX

PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
	1.4.1.05.01		MCO ACQUISITION	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.05.01.01	MCO ACQUISITION DEFINITION	JR FREDERICKSON	PROCESS ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.05.01.02	MCO PROJECT MGMT	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.05.01.03	MCO DESIGN	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.05.01.04	MCO FABRICATION	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.05.01.05	TESTING/QUALIFICATION MCOs	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.05.01.06	MCO TOPICAL SAFETY REPORT	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
1.4.1.06			CASK/TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
	1.4.1.06.01		CASK/TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.06.01.01	CASK/TRANS ACQUISITION DEFINITION	JR FREDERICKSON	PROCESS ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.06.01.02	CASK/TRANS PROJECT MGMT	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.06.01.03	CASK & TRANS SYSTEM DESIGN	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.06.01.04	CASK & TRANS SYSTEM FABRICATION	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.06.01.05	TESTING & QUALIFICATION OF CASK	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.06.01.06	TESTING & ORR OF TRANSPORTATION	WD GALLO	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.06.01.07	CASK/TRANS REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
		1.4.1.06.01.08	BASIN FACILITY UPGRADES FOR TRANSPORT	FW MOORE	FACILITY SYSTEMS
1.4.1.07			CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING	MK MAHAFFEY	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-2  
WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC  
RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX

PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
	1.4.1.07.01		CANISTER STORAGE FACILITY	MK MAHAFFEY	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.07.01.01	CSB ACQUISITION	MK MAHAFFEY	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.07.01.02	CSB PROJECT MANAGEMENT	LE NILSEN	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.07.01.03	CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING DESIGN	MK MAHAFFEY	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.07.01.04	CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	JH MORTIMER	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.07.01.05	CSB STARTUP AND ORR	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.01.06	CSB REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	GC MOOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
	1.4.1.07.02		CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING OPERATIONS	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.02.01	CSB - CONDUCT OF OPERATIONS	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.02.02	OPERATIONS OF CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.02.03	WASTE HANDLING FOR CSB	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.02.04	RECEIVE FUEL & SLUDGE	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.02.05	INTER-FACILITY TRANSFER OF MCOs	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.07.02.06	STAGE FUEL FOR DISPOSITION	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
1.4.1.08			CONDITIONING FACILITY	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
	1.4.1.08.01		CONDITIONING FACILITY ACQUISITION	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.08.01.01	CONDITIONING FACILITY ACQUISITION DEFINITION	JR FREDERICKSON	SNF ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.08.01.02	PROCESS & TECHNOLOGY ACQUISITION	PA SCOTT	APPLIED TECHNOLOGY

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-2  
WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC  
RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX

PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
		1.4.1.08.01.03	CONDITIONING FACILITY PROJECT MGMT	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.08.01.04	CONDITIONING FACILITY DESIGN	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.08.01.05	CONDITIONING FACILITY CONSTRUCTION	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.08.01.06	FACILITY START-UP & ORR	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
		1.4.1.08.01.07	CONDITIONING FACILITY REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	GC MOERS	REG INTEG /PUBLIC INV
	1.4.1.08.02		CONDITIONING FACILITY OPS	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.08.02.01	CONDUCT OF OPERATION CONDITIONING FACILITY	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.08.02.02	OPERATION OF CONDITIONING FACILITY	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.08.02.03	RECEIVE FUEL AND SLUDGE - CONDITIONING FACILITY	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.08.02.04	PROCESS FUEL AND SLUDGE - CONDITIONING FACILITY	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.08.02.05	RETURN FUEL AND SLUDGE TO STORAGE FACILITY	CA THOMPSON	FUEL HANDLING OPERATIONS
		1.4.1.08.02.06	WASTE HANDLING	ME WITHERSPOON	PATH FORWARD PROJECTS
1.4.1.09			OTHER HANFORD FUEL RETRIEVAL PROCESSING AND STORAGE	EW GERBER	SNF ENGINEERING
	1.4.1.09.01		OTHER HANFORD FUEL RETRIEVAL PROCESSING AND STORAGE	EW GERBER	SNF ENGINEERING
		1.4.1.09.01.01	PUREX FUEL	FW MOORE	FACILITY SYSTEMS
		1.4.1.09.01.02	BURIAL GROUNDS	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-2  
WORK BREAKDOWN STRUCTURE INDEX AND PROGRAMMATIC  
RESPONSIBILITY ASSIGNMENT MATRIX

PROGRAM ELEMENT	ACTIVITY	COST ACCOUNT	TITLE	RESPONSIBLE MANAGER	RESPONSIBLE ORGANIZATION
		1.4.1.09.01.03	T-PLANT	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.09.01.04	PNL LABS, BUILDINGS 324, 325, 327	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.09.01.05	308 ANNEX	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.09.01.06	FFT	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.09.01.07	PFP	RL MCCORMACK	SNF DISPOSITION ENG
		1.4.1.09.01.08	N-BASIN FUEL	FW MOORE	FACILITY SYSTEMS

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

#### 3.1.6 Waste Type Data

Waste type projections and anticipated volumes are provided as an integral aspect of the planning, scheduling, and budgeting process. Planned activities within the SNF Project contribute to the safe storage, treatment, or disposal of waste. It should be noted that spent nuclear fuel at Hanford is not waste and is considered Material as the type classification in the associated tables to this section. Assumptions are provided for the quantities identified in Tables 3-3 through 3-8. Assumptions follow:

- There are 24 m<sup>3</sup> low-level waste volume identified as a beginning inventory for FY 1996. This information was taken from the Held Waste Category in the 1995 Solid Waste Forecast. It is probable that this waste inventory will be shipped to the Solid Waste Division within the duration of the SNF Project. Currently, a shipment date is not assigned so the waste will be shown as carried until Project termination. All Low-Level Waste (LLW), Low-Level Mixed Waste (LLMW), Transuranic (TRU), and Hazardous (HAZ) waste volumes were projections from the 1995 Solid Waste Forecast.
  - FY 1996 Beginning Inventory for LLW represents heat exchangers in K Basin facilities (105 KE and 105 KW) which will remain in the buildings until deactivation. Deactivation is out of scope work for the SNF Project. The source for the volume was the FY 1995 Solid Waste Forecast.<sup>2</sup>
  - Other FY 1996 LLW is housekeeping waste, non-TRU ion exchange modules, and ion exchange columns.<sup>1</sup> This waste will be transferred to the Solid Waste Division.
  - FY 1996 LLMW is housekeeping and debris waste containing hazardous constituents. This waste will be transferred to the Solid Waste Division.
  - FY 1996 TRU waste generated consists of two ion exchange modules, cartridge filters, and ion exchange columns from the K Basins.<sup>1</sup> This waste will be transferred to the Solid Waste Division.
  - FY 1996 Hazardous waste generated is nonradioactive housekeeping and debris waste generated by K Basin Operations.<sup>1</sup> This waste will be transferred to the Solid Waste Division.
- 2,100 metric tones (MT) of spent nuclear fuel (material, not waste) will be transferred from the K Basins to the CSB, beginning in FY 1998 and finishing in FY 2000. The material will remain the responsibility of the SNF Project until CSB interim storage operations turnover. It is anticipated that Project facilities, with the exception of the CSB,

---

<sup>2</sup> WHC Internal Report, C. D. Lucas to K. L. Hladek, "1995 Solid Waste Forecast Request," June 1995.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

will be transferred to the Facilities Transition Projects organization. Waste generated from deactivation activities are not included in these waste type projections.

- The FY 1996 beginning material inventory of 2,100 MT of spent nuclear fuel is stored in KE and KW Basins. The source for the mass is the Hanford Irradiated Fuel Inventory Baseline.<sup>3</sup> Material received of 2.32 MT is TRIGA fuel (.02 MT) transferred from the 308 Building to the Interim Storage Area (near FFTF) and PWR/BWR fuel pins (2.3 MT) transferred from the 324 Building to the Interim Storage Area. The SNF Project will take ownership of the spent fuel after it is transferred.
- Beginning in December 1997, spent fuel is expected to be transferred to the CSB from the K Basins, with two years required for removal of all of the fuel. No work-off projections are available, but assuming a strictly linear work-off  $9/24 \times 2,102 \text{ MT} = 788 \text{ MT}$  would be shipped to the CSB in FY 1998.
- Assuming a linear fuel removal work-off,  $12/24 \times 2,102 \text{ MT} = 1,050 \text{ MT}$  of fuel would be shipped to the CSB in FY 1999.
- Assuming a linear fuel removal work-off,  $3/24 \times 2,102 \text{ MT} = 263 \text{ MT}$  of fuel would be shipped to the CSB in FY 2000.
- A total of  $54.1 \text{ m}^3$  of sludge exists in the K Basins. Sludge includes corrosion products from fuel or basin structural materials plus dust or dirt from the surrounding environment that has accumulated over time to form a layer on the basin floors or in fuel canisters. Sludge is anticipated to be disposed as waste with the Tank Waste Remediation System. The disposed volumes will include water additions which will increase the volume.
  - FY 1996 beginning inventory material of  $54.1 \text{ m}^3$  is K Basin sludge.<sup>4</sup>
  - Sludge shipments are not as well defined as the spent fuel. The current best estimate is that sludge will be shipped to the tank farms as liquid HLW. The Tank Waste Remediation System has reserved space in the tank farm system. Assuming that the sludge is shipped in the same time frame as the spent fuel,  $9/24 \times 54.1 = 20.3 \text{ m}^3$  would be shipped in FY 1998.

---

<sup>3</sup> WHC-SD-CP-TI-175, "Hanford Irradiated Fuel Inventory Baseline," K. H. Bergsman, February 1993.

<sup>4</sup> WHC-SD-SNF-TI-009, "105-K Basin Material Design Basis Feed Description for Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Facilities (Draft)," W. L. Willis and A. N. Praga, March 1995.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

- Assuming a linear sludge work-off in the same time frame as the spent fuel,  $12/24 \times 54.1 = 27.1 \text{ m}^3$  would be shipped in FY 1999.
- Assuming a linear sludge work-off in the same time frame as the spent fuel,  $3/24 \times 54.1 = 6.76 \text{ m}^3$  would be shipped in FY 2000.
- A total of 29.12864 MT of spent nuclear fuel (considered material), from other on-site storage locations other than the K Basins, will be transferred to the SNF Project from FY 1996 to FY 2005. The bulk of this fuel (26.8 MT) is from FFTF or the Shippingport power reactor. The remainder is currently stored in the 200 West Burial Grounds, T Plant, 324 Building, 308 Building, or PFP. This spent nuclear fuel will all be located at the 200 Area ISA prior to shipping for off-site storage or disposal.
  - 15.8 MT of material received is the Shippingport fuel now at T Plant. It would be shipped to the 200 Area ISA in FY 2000.
  - 11.0 MT of material received is fuel from the FFTF and TRIGA fuel at the 200 West Burial Grounds. The material will be shipped to the 200 Area ISA in FY 2000.
- FY 1997 through end of project wastes are from the same sources as for FY 1996.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-3

WASTE TYPE PROJECTION - FY 1996						
Waste Type	Beginning Inventory	Waste Material Generated	Waste Material Received	Waste Material Reduction	Waste Material Transferred	Waste Stored
HLW						
LLW (s)	24.0	383			383	
LLW (1)						
LLMW (s)		1.30			1.30	
LLMW (1)						
LLW (GTC3)						
TRU		31.5		31.5		
TRUM						
HAZ		2.60		2.60		
Landfill						
Asbestos						
San. (Liq)						
Material Spent Nuclear Fuel	2100 MT 54.1 m <sup>3</sup>		2.32 MT			

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-4

WASTE TYPE PROJECTION - FY 1997						
Waste Type	Beginning Inventory	Waste Material Generated	Waste Material Received	Waste Material Reduction	Waste Material Transferred	Waste Stored
HLW						
LLW (s)	24.0	325			325	
LLW (l)						
LLMW (s)		1.30			1.30	
LLMW (l)						
LLW (GTC3)						
TRU		76.6			76.6	
TRUM						
HAZ						
Landfill						
Asbestos						
San. (Liq)						
Material Spent Nuclear Fuel	2102 MT 54.1 m <sup>3</sup>					

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-5

WASTE TYPE PROJECTION - FY 1998						
Waste Type	Beginning Inventory	Waste Material Generated	Waste Material Received	Waste Material Reduction	Waste Material Transferred	Waste Stored
HLW						
LLW (s)	24.0	326			326	
LLW (1)						
LLMW (s)		1.30			1.30	
LLMW (1)						
LLW (GTC3)						
TRU		41.0			41.0	
TRUM						
HAZ		2.60			2.60	
Landfill						
Asbestos						
San. (Liq)						
Material Spent Nuclear Fuel	2102 MT 54.1 m <sup>3</sup>					

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-6

WASTE TYPE PROJECTION - FY 1999						
Waste Type	Beginning Inventory	Waste Material Generated	Waste Material Received	Waste Material Reduction	Waste Material Transferred	Waste Stored
HLW						
LLW (s)	24.0	231			231	
LLW (1)						
LLMW (s)		1.30			1.30	
LLMW (1)						
LLW (GTC3)						
TRU		41.0			41.0	
TRUM						
HAZ		2.60			2.60	
Landfill						
Asbestos						
San. (Liq)						
Material Spent Nuclear Fuel	2102 MT 54.1 m <sup>3</sup>					

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-7

WASTE TYPE PROJECTION - FY 2000						
Waste Type	Beginning Inventory	Waste Material Generated	Waste Material Received	Waste Material Reduction	Waste Material Transferred	Waste Stored
HLW						
LLW (s)	24.0	213			213	
LLW (l)						
LLMW (s)		1.30			1.30	
LLMW (l)						
LLW (GTC3)						
TRU		41.0			41.0	
TRUM						
HAZ		2.60			2.60	
Landfill						
Asbestos						
San. (Liq)						
Material Spent Nuclear Fuel	2102 MT 54.1 m <sup>3</sup>		15.8 MT			

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-8

WASTE TYPE PROJECTION - FY 2001 to life cycle end date						
Waste Type	Beginning Inventory	Waste Material Generated	Waste Material Received	Waste Material Reduction	Waste Material Transferred	Waste Stored
HLW						
LLW (s)	24.0	150			174	
LLW (l)						
LLMW (s)		3.90			3.90	
LLMW (l)						
LLW (GTC3)						
TRU		41.0			41.0	
TRUM						
HAZ		7.80			7.80	
Landfill						
Asbestos						
San. (Liq)						
Material Spent Nuclear Fuel	2120 MT 54.1 m <sup>3</sup>		11.0 MT		2131 MT 54.1 m <sup>3</sup>	

TAB

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

### 3.2 SCHEDULE BASELINE

In this section of the Program Plan, the multi-year schedule baseline, milestones, and milestone description sheets will be presented. Each product is further discussed in the appropriate subsection. The schedule baseline is zoned by the WBS and represents activities required to achieve the technical baseline.

#### 3.2.1 Program Master Baseline Schedule

The Program Master Baseline Schedule (PMBS) begins to put the Project technical baseline into perspective. The schedule activities represent the time-phased logical sequence of work and deliverables that are necessary for the achievement of the SNF Project mission, objectives, and goals. This schedule represents the Project's contribution in achieving Hanford Strategic Plan goals. The PMBS is the SNF Project Multi-Year Baseline and is represented in Figure 3-14.

#### 3.2.2 Milestone List

The milestone list consists of the TPA, HQ, and RL designated milestones for the SNF Project. These milestones represent identifiable end points that are the completion of significant activities that are critical to the accomplishment of the SNF Project mission. Each milestone is identified by a unique number that is traceable to the WBS and the schedule baseline data base. The milestone list is documented as Table 3-9.

#### 3.2.3 Milestone Description Sheets

Included are the Milestone Description Sheets (MDS) for each uniquely identified milestone contained in the milestone list, Table 3-8. The MDS provides a statement of "what" constitutes successful completion of the schedule activities that lead up to the end item deliverable. The MDS describes the product or deliverable that will be generated and how notification of completion will be documented. MDSs are used as a measure of success or progress against the established schedule baseline. MDSs are documented as Figures 3-15.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**FIGURE 3-14  
PROGRAM MASTER BASELINE SCHEDULE  
CONSISTING OF 4 PAGES**

## **SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**

### **WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

WHC-SP-1104

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

	EARLY START	EARLY FINISH	FY96	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02
<b>1.4.1.03 K-Basin Maintenance &amp; Operations</b>									
K Basin Management	20CT95	30NOV95							
1.4.1.04 K-Basin Mat'l. Rmv/Clean-Up	20CT95	30APR97							
Essential Systems	20CT95	30CT95							
Roof Repairs	20CT95	20JAN96	20SEP96						
Trailer Hoses	20CT95	20CT95	29SEP00						
Cold Test Facility	20CT95	20CT95	26JUN97						
Basin Personnel Facility Upgrades	20CT95	20CT95	30JUL97						
Basin Facility Support Upgrades	20CT95	20CT95	29SEP00						
Dose Reduction System	20CT95	20CT95	27FEB98						
FRS Project Definition	20CT95	20CT95	30SEP98						
FRS Project Management	20CT95	16OCT95	30DEC96						
FRS Design	20CT95	30AUG95	29AUG95	◆					
M/S Complete Fuel Removal System Design	1JAN97	30DEC95		◆					
FRS Procure/Fab/Construction	17JUN96	10CT97							
M/S Complete Fuel Removal System Equip Install	15AUG97	15AUG97		◆					
FRS Startup/Training	1MAY97	1DEC97							
M/S Complete Fuel Removal Sys Ready for Operation	20DEC97	10DEC97							
FRS Regulatory Compliance	20CT95	28APR97							
FRS Removal & Transportation Operations	20DEC97	30NOV99							
Sludge Removal System	1JUN98	11AUG98							
M/S Orth Slntkr-Sludge Hous-TWRS WHC SNF-RL	1MAY96	29FEB96	◆						
M/S Establish KE Floor Sludge Tanks Acceptability	1JUL96	25JUN96	◆						
M/S Establish KE Canister Sludge Tank Acceptability	1APR97	31MAR97	◆						
M/S Complete Readiness Assessment	31NOV97	31OCT97	◆						
M/S Establish KW Floor Sludge Tanks Acceptability	1APR98	31MAR98	◆						
Sludge Removal Operations	1DEC97	31OCT00							
M/S Begin Sludge Transfer to TWRS	31NOV97	31OCT97	◆						
M/S Establish KE Floor Sludge Retrieval	12AUG98	11AUG98	◆						
M/S Complete Sludge Removal	1NOV98	31OCT00							
Debris Removal System	20CT95	20CT00							
Debris Removal Operations	17NOV95	28SEP00							
M/S Start Clean Debris at South Loadout Pit	12OCT95	11OCT95	◆						
M/S Complete South Loadout Pit Cleanup	11MAY96	8MAY96	◆						
M/S Complete Basin Debris Removal	3OCT00	20CT00							
Water Treatment System	20CT95A	29SEP00							
M/S Complete K East Basin Filtration Upgrades	18NOV95	15NOV95	◆						
M/S EPA Approve NDC	27OCT95	22OCT95							
M/S Complete 105-KW BFRS - Ready for Operation	8FEB96	7FEB96	◆						
M/S Complete Water System Upgrade	10CT97	30SEP97							
M/S WHC Submit SARP to AL	29FEB96	29FEB96							
Water Treatment Operations	20CT95	28SEP00							
Deactivation Preparation	3JUN96	30SEP96	◆						
1.4.1.05 MCO Acquisition	20CT95	6MAY96	◆						
M/S Complete MCO Testing	7MAY96	6MAY96	◆						
<b>1.4.1.05 MCO Acquisition</b>									
Plot Date	25SEP95		Security Day/Early Date	FFL					
Data Date	20CT95		Project Start	Project Start					
Project Start	10CT92		Project End	Project End					
Project Finish	30SEP11		Project Status	Project Status					
<b>1.4.1.06 MCO Testing</b>									
<b>1.4.1.07 MCO Operations</b>									
<b>1.4.1.08 MCO Deactivation</b>									
<b>1.4.1.09 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.10 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.11 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.12 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.13 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.14 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.15 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.16 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.17 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.18 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.19 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.20 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.21 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.22 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.23 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.24 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.25 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.26 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.27 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.28 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.29 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.30 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.31 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.32 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.33 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.34 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.35 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.36 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.37 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.38 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.39 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.40 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.41 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.42 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.43 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.44 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.45 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.46 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.47 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.48 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.49 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.50 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.51 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.52 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.53 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.54 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.55 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.56 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.57 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.58 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.59 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.60 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.61 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.62 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.63 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.64 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.65 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.66 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.67 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.68 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.69 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.70 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.71 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.72 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.73 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.74 MCO Final Status</b>									
<b>1.4.1.</b>									

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

	EARLY START	EARLY FINISH	FY95	FY97	FY98	FY99	FY00	FY01	FY02
<b>1.4.1.05 MCO Acquisition</b>									
MCO Project Management	20C195	25FEB95							
MCO Design	20C195	22MAY97							
M/S Complete MCO Phase 1 Design	11FEB96	10FEB96							
M/S Issue MCO Design Review Report	23MAY97	22MAY97							
MCO Fabrication	6MAY97	25FEB95							
M/S Award MCO Fabrication Contract	16JUL97	15JUL97							
M/S Receive First MCO	2SEP97	1SEP97							
M/S Complete Fabrication MCO Production Equipment	20DEC97	1DEC97							
M/S Complete Fabrication of MCO	26FEB99	25FEB95							
Testing / Qualification MCOs	4DEC95	2BMA96							
MCO Topical safety Report	20C195	8NOV96							
M/S Approve MCO Topical/Design Report	11NOV96	8NOV96							
<b>1.4.1.06 Cask / Transportation System</b>									
Cask/Transportation Acquisition Definition	20C195	1JAN98							
M/S Award Cask /Transportation Design Prehs Order	28DEC95	27DEC95							
Cask & Transportation Project Management	20C195	2JAN98							
Cask & Transportation System Design	28DEC95	30JAN97							
M/S Complete Cask Preliminary Design	25APR96	25APR96							
M/S Complete Cask Design	23JAN97	22JAN97							
M/S Complete Cask Transport Design	15JAN97	15JAN97							
Cask & Transportation System Fabrication	6JAN97	9DEC97							
M/S Complete C/T Initial Transportation Fabrication	23MAY97	23MAY97							
M/S Complete Cask/Transportation Fabrication	10DEC97	9DEC97							
Testing and Qualification of Cask	28DEC95	19SEP96							
M/S Complete C/T Performance Testing	20SEP96	19SEP96							
Testing and QA of Transportation	16JAN97	20DEC97							
M/S Complete Cask/Transportation Training/DRR	30DEC97	20DEC97							
Cask/Transportation Regulatory Compliance	20C195	11MAY97							
M/S Develop Cask /Transportation Draft SAPP	17MAY96	16MAY96							
M/S Complete/Issue Cask /Transportation SAPP	12MAR97	11MAR97							
Basin Facility Upgrades for Transport	27DEC95	28AUG97							
M/S Complete C/T Basin Mods Design	80C196	70C196							
M/S Receive Cask /Transport for Training	1AU97	31JUL97							
M/S Complete C/T Basin Mods Construction	29AU97	28AUG97							
<b>1.4.1.07 Canister Storage Building</b>									
CSB Conduct of Operations	20DEC97	30NOV00							
Operations of Canister Storage Building	20DEC97	30NOV00							
M/S Authorize Commencement of CSB Operations	20DEC97	1DEC97							
Waste Handling for CSB	20DEC97	30NOV00							
Receive Fuel & Sludge	20DEC97	18NOV99							
Inter-Facility Transfer of MCOs	1JUL98	20JUN00							
CSB Project Management	20C195	30DEC97							
M/S Receive NTP on Resumption of CSB Substruct	3JAN96	2JAN96							
CSB Design	20C195	30SEP96							
M/S Start Definitive Design - CSB	20C195	29SEP95							
M/S Complete Definitive Design CSB	30JAY96	29JAY96							
Sheet 3 of 4									
Supervising Early Dates				FY-96 WYPP (9/21/95)		Date		Revision	
Critical Early Dates				Checked		Approved			
Project Start 20C195									
Project Finish 30SEP11									
(C) Projective Systems, Inc.									

Plot Date	26SEP95	Supervising Early Dates	Supervising Early Dates	FY-96 WYPP (9/21/95)
Data Date	20C195	Critical Early Dates	Critical Early Dates	Date
Project Start	10C192	Project Start	Project Start	Revision
Project Finish	30SEP11	Project Finish	Project Finish	Checked

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
 Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
 Program Master Baseline Schedule

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### **WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 3-8**  
**MILESTONE LIST**

Milestone Type*	Control Number	Milestone Description	Milestone Completion Date
DOE-RL	S07-96-010	START DEFINITIVE DESIGN - CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING	02OCT95
DOE-RL	S07-96-015	START OF PROCUREMENT	01JAN96
DOE-RL	S04-96-600	COMPLETE K EAST BASIN FILTRATION UPGRADES	15NOV95
DOE-RL	S02-96-105	ISSUE FY 1996 TECHNICAL BASELINE DOCUMENT	15NOV95
DOE-RL	S04-96-505	START CLEANUP DEBRIS AT SOUTH LOAD-OUT PIT	12DEC95
DOE-RL	S02-96-430	COMPLETE DETERMINATION OF KE SLUDGE COMPOSITION	15DEC95
DOE-RL	S04-96-609	TRANSMIT KW AIR PERMIT NOC WRITTEN APPLICATION TO WDOH (EPA Approve NOC)	22DEC95
DOE-RL	S06-96-001	AWARD CASK/TRANSPORTATION DESIGN PURCHASE ORDER	27DEC95
DOE-RL	S01-96-907	SUBMIT CHANGE REQUEST FOR SNFP INITIATION OF IPS	15JAN96
DOE-RL	S02-96-110	COMPLETE CONDUCT SNFP SYSTEMS REQUIREMENTS REVIEW	30JAN96
DOE-RL	S04-96-601	COMPLETE 105-KW BWFs - READY FOR OPERATION	07FEB96
DOE-RL	S05-96-006	COMPLETE MULTI-CANISTER OVERPACK (MCO) PHASE 1 DESIGN	10FEB96
DOE-RL	S08-96-002	SUBMIT FINAL PRODUCT CRITERIA	28FEB96
DOE-RL	S04-96-608	WHC SUBMIT SARP TO RL	29FEB96
DOE-RL	S04-96-107	OBTAIN SLUDGE MOU SIGNATURE BY TWRS, SNFP (WHC), & SFD (RL)	29FEB96
DOE-RL	S04-96-502	COMPLETE SOUTH LOADOUT PIT CLEANUP	08MAR96
DOE-RL	S07-96-025	RECEIVE NOTICE TO PROCEED ON RESUMPTION OF CSB SUBSTRUCTURE	02JAN96
DOE-RL	S03-96-049	UPDATE K BASINS MAINTENANCE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN	26MAR96
DOE-RL	S08-96-003	PROVIDE INPUT TO TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DESIGN - CONDITIONING	28MAR96
DOE-RL	S03-96-048	COMPLETE K BASINS ESSENTIAL DRAWINGS AND SYS DESCRIPTION	29MAR96
DOE-RL	S03-96-039	COMPLETE K BASIN TIM RESOLUTION	29DEC95
DOE-RL	S06-96-005	COMPLETE CASK PRELIMINARY DESIGN	25ARR96
DOE-RL	S01-96-111	ISSUE FY 1998 ACTIVITIES DATA SHEETS	29ARR96

\* TPA, HQ, RL, and selected contractor milestones  
 \* On Tri-Party Agreement Milestones, also designate if they are HQ, RL

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 3-8**  
**MILESTONE LIST**

Milestone Type*	Control Number	Milestone Description	Milestone Completion Date
DOE-RL	S05-96-007	COMPLETE MCO TESTING	06MAY96
DOE-RL	S06-96-007	DEVELOP CASK/TRANSPORTATION DRAFT SARP	16MAY96
DOE-RL	S07-96-011	COMPLETE DEFINITIVE DESIGN - CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING	29MAY96
DOE-RL	S02-96-425	ISSUE DRYING DATA REPORT FOR PROCESS DEFINITION	28JUN96
DOE-RL	S04-96-110	ESTABLISH ACCEPTABILITY OF 105-KE FLOOR SLUDGE BY TWRS	28JUN96
DOE-RL	S02-96-415	COMPLETE SHIPMENT OF KE FUEL AND CANISTER SLUDGE TO HOT CELLS	01JUL96
DOE-RL	S04-96-303	COMPLETE FUEL REMOVAL SYSTEM DESIGN	29AUG96
DOE-RL	S01-96-211	ISSUE THE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY 97)	02SEP96
DOE-RL	S06-96-010	COMPLETE CASK/TRANSPORTATION PERFORMANCE TESTING	19SEP96
DOE-RL	S02-96-225	ISSUE SNF PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM	31MAR96
DOE-RL	S06-97-001	COMPLETE CASK/TRANSPORTATION BASTIN MODS DESIGN	07OCT96
DOE-RL	S05-97-004	APPROVE MCO TOPICAL/DESIGN REPORT	08NOV96
DOE-RL	S08-97-004	SUBMIT REV 0 F&R DOCUMENT	27DEC96
DOE-RL	S04-97-301	COMPLETE FUEL REMOVAL SYSTEM MODIFICATIONS DESIGN	30DEC96
DOE-RL	S06-97-003	COMPLETE CASK DESIGN	14JAN97
DOE-RL	S06-97-002	COMPLETE CASK TRANSPORT DESIGN	22JAN97
DOE-RL	S06-97-005	COMPLETE/ISSUE CASK/TRANSPORTATION SARP	11MAR97
DOE-RL	S04-97-115	ESTABLISH ACCEPTABILITY OF 105-KH CANISTER SLUDGE BY TWRS	31MAR97
DOE-RL	S01-97-111	ISSUE FY 99 ACTIVITY DATA SHEETS	25APR97
DOE-RL	S07-97-026	RECEIVE APPROVAL OF CSB SAR BY DOE-RL	20MAY97
DOE-RL	S06-97-006	COMPLETE CASK/TRANSPORTATION INITIAL TRANSPORT FABRICATION	22MAY97
DOE-RL	S05-97-007	ISSUE MCO DESIGN REVIEW REPORT	22MAY97
DOE-RL	S05-97-008	AWARD MCO FABRICATION CONTRACT	15JUL97

\* TPA, HQ, RL, and selected contractor milestone  
 \* On Tri-Party Agreement Milestones, also designate if they are HQ, RL

SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-8  
MILESTONE LIST

Milestone Type*	Control Number	Milestone Description	Milestone Completion Date
DOE-RL	S06-97-010	RECEIVE CASK/TRANSPORT FOR TRAINING	31JUL97
DOE-RL	S04-97-303	COMPLETE FUEL REMOVAL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION	15AUG97
DOE-RL	S06-97-009	COMPLETE CASK/TRANSPORTATION BASIN MODS CONSTRUCTION	28AUG97
DOE-RL	S01-97-211	ISSUE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-98)	02SEP97
DOE-RL	S05-97-010	RECEIVE FIRST MCO	02SEP97
DOE-RL	S04-97-607	COMPLETE WATER SYSTEM UPGRADE	30SEP97
DOE-RL	S07-97-014	ACCEPT COMPLETED WORK - CANISTER STORAGE BUILDING	30SEP97
DOE-RL	S04-97-117	COMPLETE READINESS ASSESSMENT - SLUDGE TRANSFER FROM 105 K EAST BASIN TO THRS	31OCT97
DOE-RL	S04-98-205	BEGIN SLUDGE TRANSFER FROM 105 K EAST BASIN TO THRS	03NOV97
DOE-RL	S07-98-022	AUTHORIZE COMMENCEMENT OF CSB OPERATIONS	01DEC97
DOE-RL	S04-98-304	COMPLETE FUEL REMOVAL SYSTEM - READY FOR OPERATIONS	01DEC97
DOE-RL	S05-98-002	COMPLETE FABRICATION MCO PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT	01DEC97
DOE-RL	S06-98-005	COMPLETE CASK/TRANSPORTATION TRAINING/ORR	02DEC97
DOE-RL	S06-98-006	COMPLETE CASK/TRANSPORTATION FABRICATION	09DEC97
DOE-HQ-TPA	S00-98-901	START BASIN FUEL REMOVAL	30DEC97
DOE-RL	S08-98-001	COMPLETE CONDITIONING FACILITY STARTUP PROCEDURES	30JAN98
DOE-RL	S08-98-003	COMPLETE CONDITIONING FACILITY STARTUP TRAINING	31MAR98
DOE-RL	S04-98-120	ESTABLISH KW FLOOR SLUDGE DISPOSITION PATH	31MAR98
DOE-RL	S01-98-111	ISSUE FY 00 ACTIVITY DATA SHEETS	24APR98
DOE-RL	S08-98-006	COMPLETE CONDITIONING FACILITY OPERATIONAL READINESS REVIEW	30JUN98
DOE-RL	S08-98-005	COMPLETION OF CONDITIONING FACILITY STARTUP TESTING	30JUN98
DOE-RL-TPA	S08-98-007	AVAILABLE FOR FUEL TRANSFER - CONDITIONING FACILITY	30JUN98
DOE-RL	S04-98-210	BEGIN 105-K EAST FLOOR SLUDGE RETRIEVAL	12AUG98

\* TPA, HQ, RL, and selected contractor milestone  
\* On Tri-Party Agreement Milestones, also designate if they are HQ, RL

SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-8  
MILESTONE LIST

Milestone Type*	Control Number	Milestone Description	Milestone Completion Date
DOE-RL	S01-98-211	ISSUE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-99)	02SEP98
DOE-RL	S05-99-001	COMPLETE FABRICATION OF MCO	25FEB99
DOE-RL	S01-99-111	ISSUE FY 01 ACTIVITY DATA SHEETS	23APR99
DOE-RL	S01-99-211	ISSUE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-00)	02SEP99
DOE-HQ-TPA	S00-00-902	COMPLETE BASIN FUEL REMOVAL	31DEC99
DOE-RL	S01-00-111	ISSUE FY 02 ACTIVITY DATA SHEETS	28APR00
DOE-HQ	S00-00-903	BASIN FUEL IN DRY STORAGE	30JUN00
DOE-RL	S06-00-002	TURNOVER CONDITIONING FACILITY TO TRANSITION PROJECTS	05JUL00
DOE-RL	S08-00-001	COMPLETE CF OPERATIONS	05JUL00
DOE-RL	S01-00-211	ISSUE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-01)	01SEP00
DOE-RL	S04-00-507	COMPLETE BASIN DEBRIS REMOVAL	02OCT00
DOE-RL-TPA	S04-01-215	COMPLETE SLUDGE REMOVAL	31OCT00

\* TPA, HQ, RL, and selected contractor milestone  
\* On Tri-Party Agreement Milestones, also designate if they are HQ, RL

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**FIGURE 3-15**  
**MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEETS**  
**CONSISTING OF 81 PAGES**

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Start Definitive Design - Canister Storage Building		Date: 08/24/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.01		Due Date: 10/02/95	
Control Number: S07-96-010		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Allows the A/E to begin working on the CSB Definitive Design.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: This milestone is complete when the A/E contract has been negotiated, or appropriate contractual direction issued to Fluor, the Performance Specification (WHC-S425 Rev 0), the QAP (WHC-SD-W379-QAPP-001 Rev 0), CDR comments submitted on A/E - tracking in place, and PSE (WHC-SD-PSE-002 Rev 0) are approved by WHC.			
Note: Contingent upon receiving funds October 1, 1995			
Cost Account Manager  <i>M. K. Mahaffey</i> M. K. Mahaffey	Date  <i>9/25/95</i>	Program/Project Manager  <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date  <i>9-25-95</i>
Program Element Manager  <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i> M. E. Witherspoon	Date	DOE Monitor  <i>J. B. Sullivan</i> J. B. Sullivan	Date  <i>9-25-95</i>

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Start of Procurement		Date: 09/08/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.01		Due Date: 1/02/96	
Control Number: S07-96-015		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Award procurement of such GFE items as tubes, bellows, crane, and other materials supporting the construction of the CSB.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: This milestone is complete when the contract is awarded for the first GFE procured equipment. Procurement schedule must support construction completion schedule (i.e. no delays in construction due to lack of GFE equipment).			
Cost Account Manager  M. K. Mahaffey <i>M.K. Mahaffey</i>	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i>	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  J. B. Sullivan <i>J. B. Sullivan</i>	Date  9-25-95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete K East Basin Filtration Upgrades		Date: 8/22/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.06.01		Due Date: 11/15/95	
Control Number: S04-96-600		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Completed Acceptance of Completed Work Form	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)

## Milestone Description:

Complete all work associated with the K East Filtration Upgrades project. This will be documented on a Acceptance of Completed Work form part I.

## Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:

Operations and Projects both will sign off the Acceptance of Completed Work form when the job is ready for turnover.

Cost Account Manager  D. S. Takasumi	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9/26/95
Program Element Manager  M. J. Wiemers	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  D. H. Splett	Date  9/26/95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Issue FY 1996 Technical Baseline Document		Date: 8/16/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.02.01.01.01.01		Due Date: 11/15/95	
Control Number: S02-96-105		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Document	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: WHC approve and issue the FY 1996 Technical Baseline Document			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:  Approval by WHC and submittal of document to RL			
Cost Account Manager  J. C. Womack <i>Womack for</i>	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  <i>J. C. Fulton</i> 9-26-95
Program Element Manager  E. W. Gerber <i>Gerber</i>	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  <i>Alayn Fulton</i>	Date  9/26/95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

Debris Removal

WBS 1.4.1.04.05.02

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Start Cleanup Debris at South Load-Out Pit		Date: 8/17/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.05.01.02		Due Date: 12/12/95	
Control Number: S04-96-505		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  □ DOE-HQ [X] DOE-RL □ CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  □ State □ Federal [X] DOE □ RCRA □ TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  □ Report [X] Letter □ Drawings □ Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  □ DOE-HQ [X] DOE-RL □ Other (specify)

Milestone Description: Begin Cleanup of the 105K East Basin South Loadout Pit of debris and canisters.

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: This milestone shall be complete when the first canister is retrieved from the south loadout pit, cleaned, and removed from the basin.

Cost Account Manager D. S. Takasumi	Date 9/26/95	Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton	Date 9-26-95
Program Element Manager M. J. Wiemers	Date 9/26/95	DOE Monitor O. M. Holgado	Date 9-26-95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Determination of KE Floor Sludge Composition		Date: 8/23/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.02.01.04.08.01		Due Date: 12/15/95	
Control Number: S02-96-430		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

## Milestone Description:

Complete the analysis of KE floor sludge test data and prepare a preliminary lab data report

## Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:

WHC approve and issue report to RL

Cost Account Manager  R. P. Omberg	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9/26/95
Program Element Manager  E. W. Gerber	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  J. S. Shum	Date  9/25/95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Transmit KW Basin Air Permit NOC Written Application to WDOH (EPA Approve NOC)		Date: 9/19/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.06.01		Due Date: 12/22/95	
Control Number: S04-96-609		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<p><b>Milestone Description:</b>            Transmit written Notice of Construction for KW Basin Filtration Upgrades main basin water system piping modification work to the Washington State Department of Health for approval. The required approval may come in a verbal approval from a site wide air permitting meeting, in which case this milestone would not apply.         </p> <p><b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b>            Transmittal of NOC application letter to RL for KW Basin Water Recirc. Piping Mods.         </p>			
Cost Account Manager  D. S. Takasumi	Date  7/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-26-95
Program Element Manager  M. J. Wiemers	Date  7/25/95	DOE Monitor  D. H. Splett	Date  9/25/95

for

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

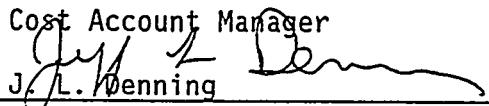
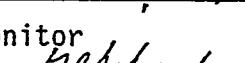
Title: Award Cask/Transportation Design Purchase Order		Date: 09/14/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.01.04.02		Due Date: 12/27/95	
Control Number: S06-96-001		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  Report Letter EDT Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Other (specify) Notice of Award	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Notice of Award to Contractor for Cask/Transportation System Design. (Completion of Activity: FBW027)			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Completion of the Bid/Award process; preparation and issuance of the Notice of Award.			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9/25/95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Submit Change Request for Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Initiation of Integrated Process Strategy		Date: 9/18/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01		Due Date: 01/15/96	
Control Number: S01-96-907		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Change request	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description:  Submit final WHC approved change request package incorporating cost, schedule, and technical scope changes necessary to implement the Integrated Process Strategy (IPS) for each of the Spent Nuclear Fuel Project sub-projects.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:  A letter from Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Management accompanying the change request package for the implementation of the Integrated Process Strategy (IPS).			
Cost Account Manager   J. L. Denning	Date  9-25-95	Program/Project Manager   J. C. Fulton	Date  9-26-95
Program Element Manager   J. L. Denning	Date  9-25-95	DOE Monitor   G. R. Schroeder	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Conduct SNF Project Systems Requirements Review		Date: 8/17/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.02.01.01.01.01		Due Date: 1/30/96	
Control Number: S02-96-110		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

Milestone Description:

Complete an SNF Project SRR in accordance with a plan to be developed by WHC and approved by RL by October 5, 1995.

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:

SNF Project presents results of requirements review to WHC and RL senior management.

Cost Account Manager  J. C. Womack <i>wallmfr</i>	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton <i>JCFulton 9-26-95</i>	Date  9-26-95
Program Element Manager  E. W. Gerber <i>EWG</i>	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  <i>OF</i>	Date  9/26/95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete 105KW BWFS - Ready for Operation		Date: 8/22/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.06.01		Due Date: 02/07/96	
Control Number: S04-96-601		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Completed Acceptance of Completed Work form	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)

## Milestone Description:

Complete all work associated with the K West Filtration Upgrades project. This will be documented on a Acceptance of Completed Work form part I.

## Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:

Operations and Projects both will sign off the Acceptance of Completed Work form when the job is ready for turnover.

Cost Account Manager D. S. Takasumi	Date 5/25/95	Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton	Date 9-26-95
Program Element Manager M. J. Wiemers	Date 5/25/95	DOE Monitor D. H. Splett	Date 9/25/95

for

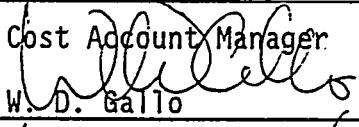
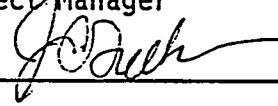
## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Multi-Canister Overpack (MCO) Phase I Design		Date: 09/13/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.03.02.01		Due Date: 02/10/96	
Control Number: S05-96-006 (Schedule ID: FAWA251.1)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Design Pkg; EDT	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Release of Phase I Design Package (in accordance with Statement of Work requirements).			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Issuance of signed off design package to release station. Signed-off WHC EDT for Release			
Cost Account Manager   W. D. Gallo	Date  9/26/95	Program/Project Manager   J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager   M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/26/95	DOE Monitor   K. M. Schierman	Date  9/25/95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Submit Final Product Criteria		Date: 9/18/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.01.01		Due Date: 2/28/96	
Control Number: S08-96-002		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

## Milestone Description:

This document describes the product criteria used as a design basis for the fuel conditioning facility. The document will specify product characteristics which must be provided by the process system that will be implemented, including the basis for each criteria.

## Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:

Completion and Release of the Final Product Criteria Document.

Cost Account Manager <i>J. R. Frederickson</i> J. R. Frederickson	Date 9/25/95	Program/Project Manager <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date 9-25-95
Program Element Manager <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i> M. E. Witherspoon	Date 9/25/95	DOE Monitor <i>G. TRENCHARD</i> G. TRENCHARD	Date 9-25-95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: WHC Submit SARP to RL		Date: 9/19/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.06.01		Due Date: 2/29/96	
Control Number: S04-96-608		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<p>Milestone Description: WHC to complete the Safety Analysis Report for Packaging (SARP) and submit to DOE-RL for approval. The SARP will support transfer of spent filters from the K Basin Water Treatment System in ECO ROK 25-11 Overpack assemblies.</p> <p>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Submittal of ECO ROK Overpack SARP to RL for approval.</p>			
Cost Account Manager  for D. S. Takasumi	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-26-95
Program Element Manager  M. J. Wiemers	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  D. H. Splett	Date  9/26/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Obtain Sludge MOU Signature by TWRS and SNFP (WHC), and TWRS and SFD (RL)		Date: 09/19/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: WBS: 1.4.1.04.04.01.02.02		Due Date: 02/29/96	
Control Number: S04-96-107		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) MOU	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

Milestone Description: Complete agreement between TWRS and SNFP on the process for obtaining acceptability of 105 K Basin sludge for transfer and storage to TWRS

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: TWRS and SNFP (WHC) and TWRS and SFD (RL) approval of MOU

Cost Account Manager  F. W. Moore <i>F. W. Moore</i>	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	Date  9-26-95
Program Element Manager  M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i>	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i>	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete South Loadout Pit Cleanup		Date: 8/17/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.05.02		Due Date: 3/8/96	
Control Number: S04-96-502		Rev: Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) video inspection of s. loadout pit	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Complete cleanup of the 105K East Basin South Loadout Pit of debris and canisters.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Milestone is complete when all canisters and debris currently in the South Loadout Pit have been removed from the 105 K East Basin.			
Cost Account Manager  D. S. Takasumi <i>D. Takasumi</i>	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton <i>J. Fulton</i>	Date  <i>9-26-95</i>
Program Element Manager  M. J. Wiemers <i>M. Wiemers</i>	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i>	Date  <i>9/25/95</i>

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Receive Notice to Proceed on Resumption of CSB Substructure		Date: 08/24/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.01		Due Date: 01/02/96	
Control Number: S07-96-025		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Review and approval of substructure contractors submittal.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: This milestone is complete when review and approval of the fixed contractor's bonding, property management plan, safety QA vendor submittals, vendor submittals for concrete and rebar, and mobilization plan (any and all mobilization activities i.e. identify lay down areas, clear access roads). Note: Still requires KD-3A by October 24, 1995.			
Cost Account Manager  M. K. Mahaffey <i>M. K. Mahaffey</i>	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  <i>W. E. Witherspoon</i> M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  <i>J. B. Sullivan</i> J. B. Sullivan	Date  9-25-95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Update K Basins Maintenance Implementation Plan (MIP)		Date: 8-24-95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.03.01.02.01.05 Facility Maintenance/Management		Due Date: 03/26/96	
Control Number: S03-96-049		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Update K Basins Maintenance Implementation Plan (MIP)			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Issuance of the K Basins MIP revision to DOE for approval.			
Cost Account Manager  <i>FOR</i> <i>B. L. Debban</i>	Date  <i>9/25/95</i>	Program/Project Manager  <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	Date  <i>9.25.95</i>
Program Element Manager  <i>T. B. Veneziano</i>	Date  <i>9/25/95</i>	DOE Monitor  <i>J. M. Escamillo</i>	Date  <i>9/25/95</i>

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

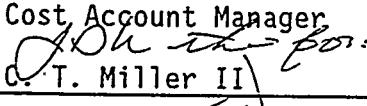
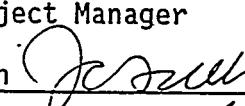
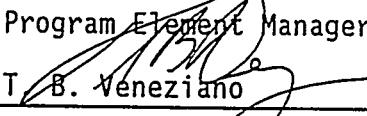
Title: Provide Input To Technical Requirements For Design - Conditioning Facility		Date: 9/19/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08		Due Date: 3/28/96	
Control Number: S08-96-003		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Provide input of tests, analyses, and subsequent reporting for fuel material behavior to support development of Conditioning Facility design specification.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Receipt by WHC of report documenting tests and analyses for fuel material behavior.			
Cost Account Manager  P. A. Scott	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-26-95
Program Element Manager  E. W. Gerber	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  G. TRENCHARD	Date  9-25-95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete K Basins Essential Drawings and Systems Descriptions		Date: 8-24-95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuels Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.03.01.03.04.01		Due Date: 03/29/96	
Control Number: S03-96-048		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Complete conversion of 160 K Basins essential drawings to "as-built" status and issue "Technical Manual-Systems Design Description Document".			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: The Design Reconstitution Program Plan and Procedures for K Basins (WHC-SD-SNF-DRP-001) defines a systematic, graded approach to re-establish and maintain configuration control at the K Basins. A defined and documented configuration baseline is essential to the SNF mission objectives and complex-wide configuration management initiatives. The major K Basins deliverables are 160 "as-built" essential drawings supported by Systems Design Descriptions containing the supporting design basis. Completion shall be defined as release of these documents and drawings to WHC document control.			
Cost Account Manager   C. T. Miller II	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager   J. C. Fulton	Date  9/25/95
Program Element Manager   T. B. Veneziano	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor   J. M. Escamillo	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete K Basins TIM Resolution		Date: 8-24-95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuels Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.03.01.04.01.01		Due Date: 12/29/95	
Control Number: S03-96-039		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	-ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<p>Milestone Description: The K Basins Training Implementation Matrix (TIM) provides the documentation of facility compliance with DOE Order 5480.20A, "Personnel Selection, Qualification and Training Requirements for DOE Nuclear Facilities". This matrix was submitted for DOE RL approval on July 31, 1995 and identified 44 areas of noncompliance with the Order requirements. Noncompliances were both administrative and programmatic in nature and have been committed to be complete on or before December 29, 1995.</p> <p>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Closure of 44 identified noncompliances. Actions will include revision of K Basins Training Plan and procedures as well as the establishment of continuing training programs for facility personnel.</p>			
Cost Account Manager  L. L. Blehm	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9/25/95
Program Element Manager  T. B. Veneziano	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  J. M. Escamillo	Date  9/25/95

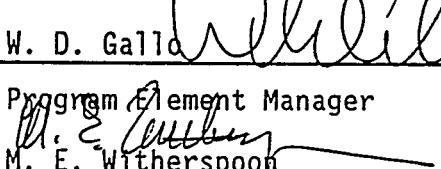
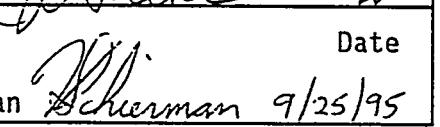
## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Cask Preliminary Design		Date: 09/11/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.03.02.01		Due Date: 04/25/96	
Control Number: S06-96-005		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report Letter EDT <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Receipt, review, and acceptance of Contractors Design Deliverables as identified in Performance Specification and Contract Documents. (Completed activity FBW049.1, Preliminary Design Review)			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Completion of Approved Preliminary Design Report, including incorporation of review comments.			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: ISSUE THE FY 1998 ACTIVITY DATA SHEET		Date: 28AUG95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN: N/A	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02		Due Date: 04/29/96	
Control Number: S01-96-111		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:	DIVISION:	DELIVERABLE:	ADDRESS TO:
<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

## Milestone Description:

The 1998 Activity Data Sheet (ADS) is the Congressional Budget Request for future planning activities to achieve the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project mission and goals. The ADS will reflect the resource planning base for Fiscal Year (FY) 1997 and FY's 1998 through 2003.

## Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:

Submittal of the 1998 ADS will constitute completion of this milestone. The ADS is to reflect current and future planning strategies for achieving the SNF Project mission.

Cost Account Manager <i>J. L. Denning</i>	Date 9-25-95	Program/Project Manager <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	Date 9-25-95
Program Element Manager <i>D. W. Siddoway</i>	Date 9-25-95	DOE Monitor <i>G. R. Schroeder</i>	Date 9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete MCO Testing		Date: 09/13/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.01.02.03		Due Date: 05/06/96	
Control Number: S05-96-007 (Schedule ID: FAWM014)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: The Spent Nuclear Fuel is loaded into the MCO in rerack baskets. The loading of these baskets has to be demonstrated to ascertain loading ease and reliability. Three different basket designs will be tested in the mockup pool.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Successful completion of the tests at 305 Building.			
Deliverables: Results documented in a report.			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9/25/95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Develop Cask Transportation Draft Safety Analysis Report for Packaging (SARP)		Date: 09/11/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.07.01.02		Due Date: 05/16/96	
Control Number: S06-96-007		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  Report Letter EDT Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Other (specify) Draft Safety Analysis Report for Packaging	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL Other (specify)

Milestone Description: Completion of Draft Safety Analysis Report for Packaging (SARP) including Vendor Design input. (completed activity FBW076, Draft SARP)

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Transmittal of Draft Safety Analysis Report for Packaging (SARP) to WHC Project Management.

Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/21/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  8/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  Schierman 9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Definitive Design - Canister Storage Building		Date: 09/08/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.01		Due Date: 05/29/96	
Control Number: S07-96-011		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Marks the completion by the A/E on the CSB Definitive Design.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: This milestone is complete when the A/E delivers a report and drawings, identifying their completion of work on the CSB Definitive Design.			
Note: Contingent upon receiving funds October 1, 1995, to start Definitive Design (milestone # S07-96-010)			
Cost Account Manager <i>M. K. Mahaffey</i> M. K. Mahaffey	Date 9/25/95	Program/Project Manager <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date 9-25-95
Program Element Manager <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i> M. E. Witherspoon	Date 9/25/95	DOE Monitor <i>J. B. Sullivan</i> J. B. Sullivan	Date 9-25-95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Issue Drying Data Report For Process Definition		Date: 9/19/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.02.01.04		Due Date: 6/28/96	
Control Number: S02-96-425		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number <hr/>	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Issue report for drying tests of fuel shipments.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: WHC Sign-off of supporting document.			
Cost Account Manager <i>For</i> R. P. Omberg <i>E. W. Gerber</i>	Date 9/25/95	Program/Project Manager <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	Date <i>M. Dulh</i> 9-26-95
Program Element Manager <i>E. W. Gerber</i>	Date 9/25/95	DOE Monitor <i>J. S. Shuen</i>	Date <i>J. S. Shuen</i> 9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Establish Acceptability of 105-KE Floor Sludge by TWRS	Date: 09/19/95
Assigned To: Spent Fuel Nuclear Project	CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.01.02.02	Due Date: 06/28/96
Control Number: S04-96-110	Rev: 0

MILESTONE TYPE:	DIVISION:	DELIVERABLE:	ADDRESS TO:
<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

Milestone Description: TWRS complete compatibility assessment and issue recommendation letter to the SNF Project.

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: TWRS issues recommendation letter covering compatibility of 105 K East floor sludge with other waste inventory at their double shell tank.

Cost Account Manager	Date	Program/Project Manager	Date
F. W. Moore <i>F. W. Moore</i>	9/25/95	J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	9-26-95
Program Element Manager M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i>	9/25/95	DOE Monitor O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i>	9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

WHC-SP-1104

FY 1996

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Shipment of KE Fuel and Canister Sludge to Hot Cell		Date: 8/23/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.02.01.04.04.03		Due Date: 07/01/96	
Control Number: S02-96-415		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Other (specify) Completion of Shipments to Hot Cells	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Complete the shipment of fuel and sludge from KE Basin to the Hot Cells for testing			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Last KE fuel and sludge samples are received at the Hot Cell			
Cost Account Manager For R. P. Omberg	Date <i>WGL 9/25/95</i>	Program/Project Manager	Date <i>CDoucet 9-26-95</i>
Program Element Manager E. W. Gerber	Date <i>WGL 9/25/95</i>	DOE Monitor J. S. Shuen	Date <i>J. S. Shuen 9/25/95</i>

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Fuel Removal System Design		Date: 09/11/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.03.03.02.01		Due Date: 08/29/96	
Control Number: S04-96-303 (Schedule ID: ECWM004)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  □ DOE-HQ X DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  □ State □ Federal X DOE □ RCRA □ TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  Report X Letter □ Drawings □ Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  □ DOE-HQ X DOE-RL Other (specify)

Milestone Description: Completion of Detailed Fabrication/Procurement Design Media by Design Agent with WHC review comments incorporated

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Sign off of Engineering Data Transmittal for release.

Deliverables: Engineering Data Transmittal

Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9/25/95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  8/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  Schierman 9/25/95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

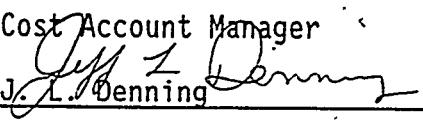
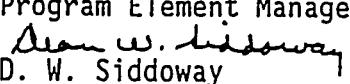
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: ISSUE THE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-97)		Date: 28AUG95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN: N/A	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02		Due Date: 09/02/96	
Control Number: S01-96-211		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) 1997 Multi-Year Program Plan	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

Milestone Description: The 1997 Multi-Year Program Plan (Program Plan) is to provide the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for the life cycle cost associated with the SNF Project mission, vision, and objectives.

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Completion of this milestone will be the issuance of the SNF Project 1997 Program Plan. The 1997 Program Plan will document the SNF Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for life cycle costs associated with the SNF Project. The Program Plan will be consistent with guidance provided from the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Planning Integration Division.

Cost Account Manager   J. L. Denning	Date  9-25-95	Program/Project Manager   J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager   D. W. Siddoway	Date  9-25-95	DOE Monitor   G. R. Schroeder	Date  9/25/95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Cask/Transportation Performance Testing		Date: 09/14/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.05.02.01		Due Date: 09/19/96	
Control Number: S06-96-010 (Schedule ID: FBW001.4)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report Letter EDT Drawings Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: This activity performs structural testing of the packaging containment and confinement features. The Seller may choose to substitute analyses in lieu of structural tests.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Delivery of completed test procedures. Completion of tests (as required) <u>or</u> delivery of analyses report.			
Deliverables: Drop test procedures - completed and/or Analytical Report			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/21/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9/21/95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Issue SNF Process Flow Diagram		Date: 8/15/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.02.01.02.03.01		Due Date: 3/31/96	
Control Number: S02-96-225		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description:  Issue Rev. 0 cross project level 0 & level 1 Process Flow Diagram			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:  Release of Rev. 0 Process Flow Diagrams via Engineering Data Transmittal			
Cost Account Manager  <i>J. R. Frederickson</i> J. R. Frederickson	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date  9-26-95
Program Element Manager  <i>E. W. Gerber</i> E. W. Gerber	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  <i>Alayoff</i> Alayoff	Date  9/26/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Cask/Transportation Basin Mods Design		Date: 09/14/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.08.01.02		Due Date: 10/07/96	
Control Number: S06-97-001 (Schedule ID: FBWM020)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter EDT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Release of design package.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Rev 0 release of design package.			
Deliverables: Design Package			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  Schierman 9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Approve MCO Topical/Design Report		Date: 09/13/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.06.02.01		Due Date: 11/08/96	
Control Number: S05-97-004 (Schedule ID: FAWM008)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: WHC approval of the MCO Topical Design Report.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Signed EDT ready for release.			
Deliverables: MCO Topical Design Report			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9/25/95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  9/25/95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Submit Rev 0 Functions & Requirements Document		Date: 9/18/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.01.01		Due Date: 12/27/96	
Control Number: S08-97-004		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:	DIVISION:	DELIVERABLE:	ADDRESS TO:
<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

## Milestone Description:

This milestone marks the preparation of a functions and requirements document. This document will support procurement activities for the fuel conditioning facility.

## Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:

Completion and Release of a Functions & Requirements document for the fuel conditioning facility.

Cost Account Manager <i>J. R. Frederickson</i> J. R. Frederickson	Date 9/25/95	Program/Project Manager <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date 9/25/95
Program Element Manager <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i> M. E. Witherspoon	Date 9/25/95	DOE Monitor <i>G. Trenchard</i> G. TRENCHARD	Date 9-25-95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Fuel Removal System Modifications Design		Date: 09/11/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.03.03.01.01		Due Date: 12/30/96	
Control Number: S04-97-301 (Schedule ID: ECWM003)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Facility modification design package issued with WHC review comments incorporated.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Sign Engineering Data Transmittal for release.			
Deliverables: Engineering Data Transmittal			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/21/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95 -	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  Schierman 9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Cask Design		Date: 09/11/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.03.03.01		Due Date: 01/14/97	
Control Number: S06-97-003		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Receipt, review, and acceptance of Contractors Design Deliverables as identified in Performance Specification and Contract Documents. (Completed activity FBW051.1, Final Design Review)			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Completion of Approved Design Analysis Report.			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Cask Transport Design			Date: 09/14/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.03.04.01			Due Date: 01/22/97
Control Number: S06-97-002 (Schedule ID: FBWM006)			Rev: 0
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report Letter EDT Drawings Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Completion of design report -- includes all design deliverables and design review. Incorporation of design review comments included.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Buyer acceptance of design report (approved).			
Deliverables: Design report			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  Schierman 9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete/Issue Cask Transport Safety Analysis Report for Packaging (SARP)		Date: 09/11/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.07.01.02		Due Date: 03/11/97	
Control Number: S06-97-005		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Completed, approved Safety Analysis Report for Packaging (SARP), issued for use. (Completed Activity FBW078 SARP Reviewed and Approved)			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Transmittal of Safety Analysis Report for Packaging. Report approved by DOE-RL.			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Establish Acceptability of 105-KW Canister Sludge by TWRS		Date: 09/19/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.01.02.02		Due Date: 03/31/97	
Control Number: S04-97-115		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: TWRS complete compatibility assessment and issue recommendation letter to the SNF Project.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: TWRS issues recommendation letter covering compatibility of 105 K West canister sludge with other waste inventory at their double shell tank.			
Cost Account Manager  F. W. Moore <i>F.W. Moore</i>	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton <i>J.C. Fulton</i>	Date  9/25/95
Program Element Manager  M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i>	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i>	Date  9/25/95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: ISSUE THE FY 1999 ACTIVITY DATA SHEET		Date: 28AUG95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN: N/A	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02		Due Date: 04/25/97	
Control Number: S01-97-111		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<p>Milestone Description: The 1999 Activity Data Sheet (ADS) is the Congressional Budget Request for future planning activities to achieve the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project mission and goals. The ADS will reflect the resource planning base for Fiscal Year (FY) 1998 and FY's 1999 through 2004.</p> <p>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</p> <p>Submittal of the 1999 ADS will constitute completion of this milestone. The ADS is to reflect current and future planning strategies for achieving the SNF Project mission.</p>			
Cost Account Manager  <i>Jeff L Denning</i> J. L. Denning	Date  9-25-95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  <i>J. C. Fulton</i> 9-25-95
Program Element Manager  <i>Dean W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway	Date  9-25-95	DOE Monitor  G. R. Schroeder	Date  <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> 9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Receive Approval of CSB SAR by DOE-RL		Date: 09/08/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.01		Due Date: 05/20/97	
Control Number: S07-97-026		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: DOE final review and approval of SAR.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: This milestone is complete when WHC approves and submits the SAR to DOE-RL allowing for a two week period, with no impact to project schedule.			
Cost Account Manager  M. K. Mahaffey <i>M. K. Mahaffey</i>	Date  9-25-95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i>	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  J. B. Sullivan <i>J. B. Sullivan</i>	Date  9-25-95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Cask/Transportation Initial Transport Fabrication		Date: 09/14/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.04.03.01		Due Date: 05/22/97	
Control Number: S06-97-006 (Schedule ID: FBWM011)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  Report Letter EDT Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Hardware	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)

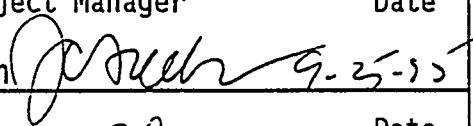
## Milestone Description:

- Sellers QA acceptance of conveyance at job site.
- Sellers QA acceptance of ancillary equipment at job site.

## Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:

- Receipt of Sellers job travelers.

## Deliverables: Approved job package.

Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Issue MCO Design Review Report		Date: 09/13/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.03.02.01		Due Date: 05/22/97	
Control Number: S05-97-007 (Schedule ID: FAWA0252)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Design Pkg; EDT	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Release of Phase II Design Package (in accordance with Statement of Work requirements).			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Issuance of signed off design package to release station. Signed-off WHC Engineering Data Transmittal for Release			
Cost Account Manager  W. P. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  7/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Award MCO Fabrication Contract		Date: 09/13/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.04.01.01		Due Date: 07/15/97	
Control Number: S05-97-008 (Schedule ID: FAWM002)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter (NTP) <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: WHC Procurement issuance of NTP to Fabrication Contractor.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Signed and issued notice to proceed.			
Deliverables: Notice to Proceed			
Cost Account Manager  <i>W. D. Gallo</i>	Date  <i>9/21/95</i>	Program/Project Manager  <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	Date  <i>9/21/95</i>
Program Element Manager  <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i>	Date  <i>1/25/95</i>	DOE Monitor  <i>K. M. Schierman</i>	Date  <i>1/25/95</i>

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Receive Cask/Transport For Training		Date: 09/11/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.04.01.01		Due Date: 07/31/97	
Control Number: S06-97-010		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  Report Letter EDT Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Cask/Transportation System	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Receipt of Cask/Transportation System at buyers location, ready for training use.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Deliver system to training authority. Includes cask, transport, and related accessories as defined by contract (Initial Shipment). Complete Activity FBW066.2			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  Schierman 9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Fuel Removal System Equipment Installation		Date: 09/11/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.03.04.02.01		Due Date: 08/15/97
Control Number: S04-97-303 (Schedule ID: ECWM007)		Rev: 0

MILESTONE TYPE:	DIVISION:	DELIVERABLE:	ADDRESS TO:
<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	<input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	Report Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Punchlist	<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)

Milestone Description: Installation of Process Equipment at K West and K East with Punchlist Walkdown complete.

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Punchlist issued, ready for turnover to Operations for OTP.

Deliverables: Construction Punchlist issued.

Cost Account Manager W. D. Gallo	Date 9/25/95	Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton	Date 9-27-95
Program Element Manager M. E. Witherspoon	Date 9/25/95	DOE Monitor K. M. Schierman	Date 9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Cask/Transportation Basin Mods/Construction		Date: 09/14/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.08.01.04		Due Date: 08/28/97	
Control Number: S06-97-009 (Schedule ID: FBWM021)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  Report Letter EDT Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Sign construction punchlist	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Completion of all construction activities as defined to support Basin Mods for Fuel Removal.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Sign off of final construction punchlist.			
Deliverables: Completed modifications			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  Schierman 9/25/95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: ISSUE THE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-98)		Date: 28AUG95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN: N/A	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02		Due Date: 09/02/97	
Control Number: S01-97-211		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number <hr/>	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)  1998 Multi-Year Program Plan	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: The 1998 Multi-Year Program Plan (Program Plan) is to provide the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for the life cycle cost associated with the SNF Project mission, vision, and objectives.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Completion of this milestone will be the issuance of the SNF Project 1998 Program Plan. The 1998 Program Plan will document the SNF Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for life cycle costs associated with the SNF Project. The Program Plan will be consistent with guidance provided from the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Planning Integration Division.			
Cost Account Manager  <i>Jeff L Denning</i> J. L. Denning	Date  9-25-95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  <i>J. C. Fulton</i> 9-25-95
Program Element Manager  <i>D. W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway	Date  9-25-95	DOE Monitor  G. R. Schroeder	Date  <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> 9/25/95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Receive First MCO		Date: 09/13/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.04.01.01		Due Date: 09/02/97	
Control Number: S05-97-010 (Schedule ID: FAWA1180)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) MCOs & Baskets	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Fabrication contractor delivers first shipment of MCOs and baskets to warehousing.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Receipt of shipment at warehousing.			
Deliverables: MCOs and baskets			
Cost Account Manager  <u>W. D. Gallo</u>	Date  <u>9/25/95</u>	Program/Project Manager  <u>J. C. Fulton</u>	Date  <u>9-25-95</u>
Program Element Manager  <u>M. E. Witherspoon</u>	Date  <u>9/25/95</u>	DOE Monitor  <u>K. M. Schierman</u>	Date  <u>Schierman 9/25/95</u>

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Water System Upgrade		Date: 9/19/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.06.01		Due Date: 09/30/97	
Control Number: S04-97-607		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

Milestone Description: Complete K Basin Water Treatment Upgrades project. Completion is defined upon official Acceptance of Construction parts I and II signed off and turned over to operations. Minor punchlist items will remain open.

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: The required approval signatures on parts I and II of the official Acceptance of Construction for the K Basins Water Treatment Upgrades project.

Cost Account Manager  D. S. Takasumi	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-26-95
Program Element Manager  M. J. Wiemers	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  D. H. Splett	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Accept Completed Work - Canister Storage Building		Date: 08/24/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.01		Due Date: 09/30/97	
Control Number: S07-97-014		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: This milestone represents the completion of construction, and CSB readiness for turnover to Operations.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: This milestone is complete when the last system turnover package is approved by the CSB construction manager and the CSB Start-Up/Operations manager. Sign-Off Sections I & II (Official acceptance of construction; Chapter X, DOE-RL 4700.1A CHG 3).			
Cost Account Manager  M. K. Mahaffey	Date  9-25-95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9-25-95	DOE Monitor  J. B. Sullivan	Date  9-25-95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Readiness Assessment - Sludge Transfer from 105 K East Basin to TWRS	Date: 09/19/95
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project	CIN:
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.01.08.04	Due Date: 10/31/97
Control Number: S04-97-117	Rev: 0

MILESTONE TYPE:	DIVISION:	DELIVERABLE:	ADDRESS TO:
<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Completion of tasks listed below.	<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

Milestone Description: The readiness assessment(s) for loadout of K East Basin sludge, sludge transport package, and TWRS off-load systems are complete and readiness declared.

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Declaration to RL of readiness.

Assumes completion of a Readiness Assessment rather than an Operational Readiness Review (ORR).

Cost Account Manager F. W. Moore <i>F. W. Moore</i>	Date 9/25/95	Program/Project Manager J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	Date 9/26/95
Program Element Manager M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i>	Date 9/25/95	DOE Monitor O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i>	Date 9/25/95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Begin Sludge Transfer from 105 K East Basin to TWRS		Date: 9/20/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.01		Due Date: 11/3/97	
Control Number: S04-98-205		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) First sludge transfer initiated	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Initiate transfer of K East Basin sludge waste to TWRS.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Initiate transport of first batch of sludge waste to TWRS.			
Cost Account Manager  F. W. Moore <i>F. W. Moore</i>	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton 9/25/95</i>	Date
Program Element Manager  M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i>	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado 9/25/95</i>	Date

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: KD 4 Authorize Commencement of CSB Operations		Date: 08/24/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.07.02		Due Date: 12/01/97	
Control Number: S07-98-022		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Approval authorizes the plant manager to initiate operations.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Approval of KD-4, is scheduled after plant manager declares readiness. The plant manager declares readiness after successful demonstration of plant capabilities. A readiness team will assess management, programs, personnel, and physical conditions of the facility. The readiness review team ensures the facility is ready to operate with respect to safety, health, environmental compliance, and management. The plant manager will make a written declaration to the approval authority (DOE). [Reference DOE order 5480.31 and RLID 5480.31 (Appendix A), DOE Order 5480.19 (Conduct of Operations)]			
Cost Account Manager  <i>M. K. Mahaffey</i> M. K. Mahaffey	Date 9-25-95	Program/Project Manager  <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date 9-25-95
Program Element Manager  <i>M. E. Witherspoon</i> M. E. Witherspoon	Date 8/25/95	DOE Monitor  <i>J. B. Sullivan</i> J. B. Sullivan	Date 9-25-95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Fuel Removal System - Ready for Operation		Date: 09/11/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.03.08.01.01		Due Date: 12/01/97	
Control Number: S04-98-304 (Schedule ID: ECWM012)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Letter EDT <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Readiness Assessment complete authorizing initiation of Fuel Removal Process activities in K West and K East.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Signed Readiness Assessment			
Deliverables: Engineering Data Transmittal Signed Readiness Assessment.			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9/25/95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Fabrication MCO Production Equipment		Date: 09/13/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.04.02.01		Due Date: 12/01/97	
Control Number: S05-98-002 (Schedule ID: FAWAM004)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Prod. Equip.	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Complete fabrication and delivery of MCOs production equipment.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Delivery and acceptance of production equipment at Buyer's location.			
Deliverables: Production equipment			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9/25/95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Cask/Transportation Training/Operational Readiness Review		Date: 09/14/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.06.01.01		Due Date: 12/02/97	
Control Number: S06-98-005 (Schedule ID: FBWM016)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  Report Letter EDT Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X Other (specify) Approved Readiness Review	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL Other (specify)

Milestone Description: Complete training of first three crews in Cask/Transportation equipment and acceptance of readiness review.

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Approved Readiness Review (Readiness Acceptance).

Deliverables: Signed off Readiness Acceptance

Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/26/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Cask/Transportation Final Transport Fabrication		Date: 09/14/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.06.01.04.03.01		Due Date: 12/09/97	
Control Number: S06-98-006 (Schedule ID: FBW001.5)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Hardware	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

Milestone Description:

- Sellers QA acceptance of conveyance at job site.
- Sellers QA acceptance of ancillary equipment at job site.

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:

- Receipt of Sellers job travelers.

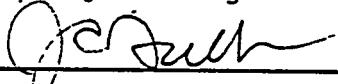
Deliverables: Approved job package.

Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  Schierman 9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

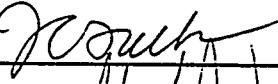
Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Start Basin Fuel Removal		Date: 09/06/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1		Due Date: 12/30/97	
Control Number: S00-98-901		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  X DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State X Federal X DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings X Other (specify) Begin Fuel Removal	ADDRESS TO:  X DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Start removal of fuel from K Basins.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: This milestone is complete when the removal of fuel from the K Basin is initiated. Fuel removal will be initiated at the start of physical movement of fuel.			
Cost Account Manager	Date	Program/Project Manager 	Date 9-26-95
Program Element Manager	Date	DOE Monitor	Date

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Conditioning Facility Start-Up Procedures		Date: 9/18/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.01.06		Due Date: 1/30/98	
Control Number: S08-98-001		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number <hr/>	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify):  Operating Procedures	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description:			
Develop and Release approved Start-Up procedures for the Conditioning facility.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:			
Release of Approved Start-Up procedures.			
Cost Account Manager   M. E. Witherspoon BRAASHAW	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager   J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager   M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor   G. TRENCHARD	Date  9-25-95

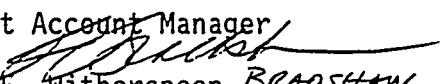
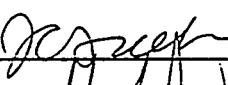
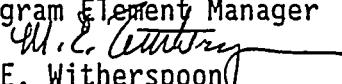
## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Conditioning Facility Start-Up Training		Date: 9/18/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.01.06		Due Date: 3/31/98	
Control Number: S08-98-003		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): Training Certifications	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description:  Perform Operator Training on prototype and plant systems for the Conditioning facility.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:  Certification of acceptable Operator qualification for the Conditioning facility.			
Cost Account Manager   M. E. Witherspoon BRAOSHAW	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date   9-25-95
Program Element Manager   M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  G. TRENCHARD	Date   9-25-95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Establish KW Floor Sludge Disposition Path		Date: 09/19/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN: .	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.01.02.02		Due Date: 03/31/98	
Control Number: S04-98-120		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Complete the decision on acceptability of KW floor sludge for TWRS or solid waste and prepare recommendation letter			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Issue a recommendation letter			
Cost Account Manager  F. W. Moore <i>F. W. Moore</i>	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i>	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i>	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

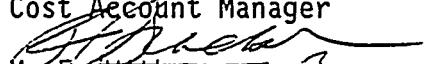
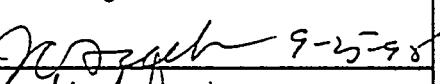
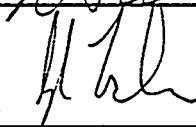
Title: ISSUE THE FY 2000 ACTIVITY DATA SHEET		Date: 28AUG95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN: N/A	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02		Due Date: 04/24/98	
Control Number: S01-98-111		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<p>Milestone Description: The 2000 Activity Data Sheet (ADS) is the Congressional Budget Request for future planning activities to achieve the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project mission and goals. The ADS will reflect the resource planning base for Fiscal Year (FY) 1999 and FY's 2000 through 2005.</p> <p>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Submittal of the 2000 ADS will constitute completion of this milestone. The ADS is to reflect current and future planning strategies for achieving the SNF Project mission.</p>			
Cost Account Manager  <i>Jeff L Denning</i> J. L. Denning	Date  <i>9-25-95</i> 9-25-95	Program/Project Manager  <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date  <i>9-25-95</i> 9-25-95
Program Element Manager  <i>D. W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway	Date  <i>9-25-95</i> 9-25-95	DOE Monitor  <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> G. R. Schroeder	Date  <i>9-25-95</i> 9-25-95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

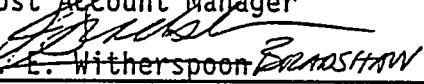
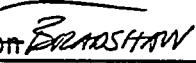
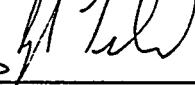
Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Conditioning Facility Operational Readiness Review		Date: 9/20/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08		Due Date: 6/30/98	
Control Number: S08-98-006		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Completion of all reviews and action items necessary for operation of Conditioning Facility			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Letter from WHC to DOE/RL confirming completion of reviews			
Cost Account Manager   M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date   9-25-95
Program Element Manager   M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  G. TRENCHARD	Date   9-25-95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

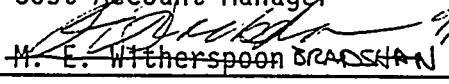
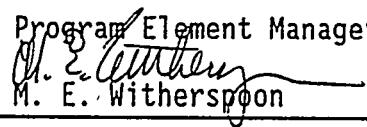
WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Completion of Conditioning Facility Startup Testing		Date: 9/18/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.01.06		Due Date: 6/30/98	
Control Number: S08-98-005		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Acceptance testing of the Conditioning facility.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Certification by the Construction Manager and Operations Manager of the Acceptance Test Report.			
Cost Account Manager   M. E. Witherspoon 	9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton 	Date 9.25.95
Program Element Manager   M. E. Witherspoon	9/25/95	DOE Monitor  G. TRENCHARD 	Date 9.25.95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Available for Fuel Transfer - Conditioning Facility		Date: 9/18/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.01.06		Due Date: 6/30/98	
Control Number: S08-98-007		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Demonstration of availability of the Conditioning facility for the transfer of K-Basin spent nuclear fuel.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Completion of Start-Up testing and all operational action items.			
Cost Account Manager   M. E. Witherspoon Bradshaw	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date   9-25-95
Program Element Manager   M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  G. TRENCHARD	Date   9-25-95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Begin 105-K East Floor Sludge Retrieval		Date: 9/6/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.02.01.01		Due Date: 08/12/98	
Control Number: S04-98-210		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TPA Number M-34-00-T08	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Begin Sludge Retrieval	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL Other (specify)

Milestone Description: Begin the retrieval operations of floor sludge from 105 K East Basin.

New date to begin this activity will be negotiated with the regulators.

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Retrieval of floor sludge from 105 K East Basin has started.

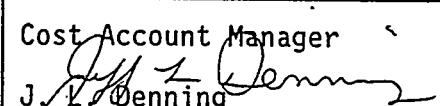
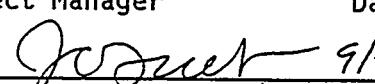
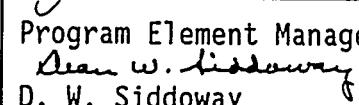
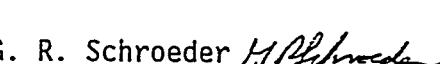
Cost Account Manager  F. W. Moore <i>F. W. Moore</i>	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton <i>J. C. Fulton</i>	Date  9-26-95
Program Element Manager  M. J. Wiemers <i>M. J. Wiemers</i>	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  O. M. Holgado <i>O. M. Holgado</i>	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: ISSUE THE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-99)		Date: 28AUG95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN: N/A	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02		Due Date: 09/02/98	
Control Number: S01-98-211		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) 1999 Multi-Year Program Plan	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: The 1999 Multi-Year Program Plan (Program Plan) is to provide the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for the life cycle cost associated with the SNF Project mission, vision, and objectives.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Completion of this milestone will be the issuance of the SNF Project 1999 Program Plan. The 1999 Program Plan will document the SNF Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for life cycle costs associated with the SNF Project. The Program Plan will be consistent with guidance provided from the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Planning Integration Division.			
Cost Account Manager   J. L. Denning	Date  9-25-95	Program/Project Manager   J. C. Fulton	Date  9/25/95
Program Element Manager   D. W. Siddoway	Date  9-25-95	DOE Monitor   G. R. Schroeder	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Fabrication of MCO		Date: 09/13/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.05.01.04.01.01		Due Date: 02/25/99	
Control Number: S05-99-001 (Schedule ID: FAWA1200)		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) MCOs on Site	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: This commitment is complete when Fabrication contractor delivers final shipment of MCOs to Hanford			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Shipping papers delivered to warehousing. (shipping papers invoicing quantity of MCOs shipped to match order request).			
Cost Account Manager  W. D. Gallo	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  K. M. Schierman	Date  Schierman 9/25/95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: ISSUE THE FY 2001 ACTIVITY DATA SHEET		Date: 28AUG95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN: N/A	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02		Due Date: 04/23/99	
Control Number: S01-99-111		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<p>Milestone Description: The 2001 Activity Data Sheet (ADS) is the Congressional Budget Request for future planning activities to achieve the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project mission and goals. The ADS will reflect the resource planning base for Fiscal Year (FY) 2000 and FY's 2001 through 2006.</p> <p>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Submittal of the 2001 ADS will constitute completion of this milestone. The ADS is to reflect current and future planning strategies for achieving the SNF Project mission.</p>			
Cost Account Manager  <i>J. L. Denning</i> J. L. Denning	Date  9-25-95	Program/Project Manager  <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date  <i>9-25-95</i>
Program Element Manager  <i>D. W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway	Date  <i>9-25-95</i>	DOE Monitor  <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> G. R. Schroeder	Date  <i>9-25-95</i>

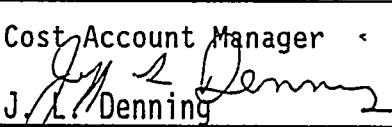
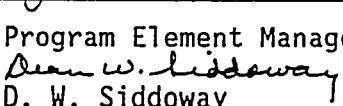
## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: ISSUE THE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-00)		Date: 28AUG95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN: N/A	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02		Due Date: 09/02/99	
Control Number: S01-99-211		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) 2000 Multi-Year Program Plan	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<b>Milestone Description:</b> The 2000 Multi-Year Program Plan (Program Plan) is to provide the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for the life cycle cost associated with the SNF Project mission, vision, and objectives.			
<b>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:</b> Completion of this milestone will be the issuance of the SNF Project 2000 Program Plan. The 2000 Program Plan will document the SNF Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for life cycle costs associated with the SNF Project. The Program Plan will be consistent with guidance provided from the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Planning Integration Division.			
Cost Account Manager   J. L. Denning	Date  9-25-95	Program/Project Manager   J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager   D. W. Siddoway	Date  9-25-95	DOE Monitor   G. R. Schroeder	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Basin Fuel Removal		Date: 09/06/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1		Due Date: 12/31/99	
Control Number: S00-00-902		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  X DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  X State X Federal X DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA X TPA Number M-34-00-T08	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings X Other (specify) Complete fuel removal	ADDRESS TO:  X DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Complete the removal of fuel from the K Basins.  TPA date to complete this activity will be negotiated with the regulators.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Removal of fuel from the K Basins.			
Cost Account Manager	Date	Program/Project Manager	Date
		<i>X. J. Zurch</i>	9-26-95
Program Element Manager	Date	DOE Monitor	Date

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

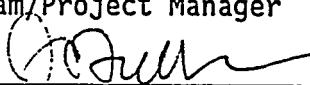
Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: ISSUE THE FY 2002 ACTIVITY DATA SHEET		Date: 28AUG95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN: N/A	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02		Due Date: 04/28/00	
Control Number: S01-00-111		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
<p>Milestone Description: The 2002 Activity Data Sheet (ADS) is the Congressional Budget Request for future planning activities to achieve the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project mission and goals. The ADS will reflect the resource planning base for Fiscal Year (FY) 2001 and FY's 2002 through 2007.</p> <p>Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Submittal of the 2002 ADS will constitute completion of this milestone. The ADS is to reflect current and future planning strategies for achieving the SNF Project mission.</p>			
Cost Account Manager  <i>J. L. Denning</i> J. L. Denning	Date  9-25-95	Program/Project Manager  <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager  <i>D. W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway	Date  9-25-95	DOE Monitor  <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> G. R. Schroeder	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

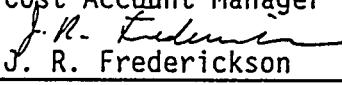
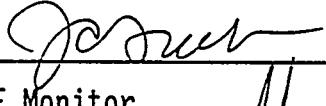
Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Basin Fuel in Dry Storage		Date: 09/06/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1		Due Date: 06/30/00	
Control Number: S00-00-903		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  X DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal X DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number  DNFSB 94-1 Sub 7	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings X Other (specify) Complete processing fuel.	ADDRESS TO:  X DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: K Basin spent fuel in dry storage.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: All of the K Basin spent fuel has been placed in dry storage.			
Cost Account Manager	Date	Program/Project Manager	Date
	9-26-95		
Program Element Manager	Date	DOE Monitor	Date

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

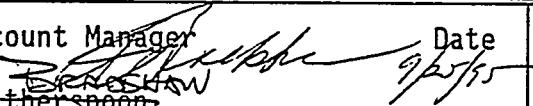
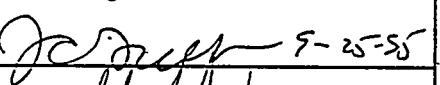
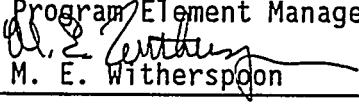
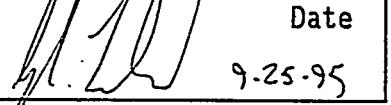
Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Turnover Conditioning Facility to Transition Projects		Date: 8/23/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08		Due Date: 07/05/00	
Control Number: S08-00-002		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: After completion of conditioning of all fuel removed from the K Basins, the Conditioning Facility will be turned over to the Facility Transition Project for initiation of deactivation operations.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: A letter confirming completion of required turnover activities, signed off by SNF and Facility Transition management.			
Cost Account Manager   J. R. Frederickson	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager   J. R. Frederickson	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager   E. W. Gerber	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor   G. TRENCHARD	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET			
Title: Complete Conditioning Facility Startup Procedures		Date: 9/18/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.08.02.02		Due Date: 7/05/00	
Control Number: S08-00-001		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description: Complete Conditioning Facility operations for processing of spent fuel prior to Canister Storage Building (CSB) storage.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Processing of all spent fuel which requires conditioning and an internal SNFP letter which documents the completion of all required campaigns.			
Cost Account Manager   M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager   J. C. Fulton	Date  9-25-95
Program Element Manager   M. E. Witherspoon	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor   G. Trenchard	Date  9-25-95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: ISSUE THE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-01)		Date: 28AUG95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN: N/A	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.01.02		Due Date: 09/01/00	
Control Number: S01-00-211		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:	DIVISION:	DELIVERABLE:	ADDRESS TO:
<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	<input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	<input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) 2001 Multi-Year Program Plan	<input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)

Milestone Description: The 2001 Multi-Year Program Plan (Program Plan) is to provide the Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF) Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for the life cycle cost associated with the SNF Project mission, vision, and objectives.

Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Completion of this milestone will be the issuance of the SNF Project 2001 Program Plan. The 2001 Program Plan will document the SNF Project technical, schedule, and cost baseline for life cycle costs associated with the SNF Project. The Program Plan will be consistent with guidance provided from the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Planning Integration Division.

Cost Account Manager <i>Jeff L. Denning</i> J. L. Denning	Date 9-25-95	Program/Project Manager <i>J. C. Fulton</i> J. C. Fulton	Date 9-25-95
Program Element Manager <i>D. W. Siddoway</i> D. W. Siddoway	Date 9-25-95	DOE Monitor <i>G. R. Schroeder</i> G. R. Schroeder	Date 9-25-95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Basin Debris Removal		Date: 9/21/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.05.01		Due Date: 10/02/00	
Control Number: S04-00-507		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
Milestone Description:  Remove all racks, canisters and miscellaneous debris from K East Basin.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone:  Approval of an Acceptance of Completed Work with punch list items.			
Cost Account Manager  D. S. Takasumi	Date  9/25/95	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date  9-26-95
Program Element Manager  M. J. Wiemers	Date  9/25/95	DOE Monitor  O. M. Holgado	Date  9/25/95

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
MILESTONE DESCRIPTION SHEET

Title: Complete Sludge Removal		Date: 9/6/95	
Assigned To: Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		CIN:	
Program WBS Designator: 1.4.1.04.04.02.01.01		Due Date: 10/31/00	
Control Number: S04-01-215		Rev: 0	
MILESTONE TYPE:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL CONTRACTOR	DIVISION:  <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOE <input type="checkbox"/> RCRA <input type="checkbox"/> TPA Number	DELIVERABLE:  <input type="checkbox"/> Report <input type="checkbox"/> Letter <input type="checkbox"/> Drawings <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Complete Sludge Removal	ADDRESS TO:  <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-HQ <input type="checkbox"/> DOE-RL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) WHC K Basin Operations
Milestone Description: Removal of KE floor sludge and transfer to TWRS.			
Description of what constitutes completion of this milestone: Complete the removal of KE floor sludge and transfer to TWRS.			
Cost Account Manager  F. W. Moore	Date	Program/Project Manager  J. C. Fulton	Date
Program Element Manager  M. J. Wiemers	Date	DOE Monitor  O. M. Holgado	Date

TAB

# SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

### 3.3 COST BASELINE

In this section of the Program Plan, the cost associated for performing schedule activities will be presented. Resources identified in the schedule date base are supported by basis of estimate documentation. A profile of the labor resources is documented and represents Hanford Site standard job classifications. There is a direct correlation between the resources identified in the schedule baseline and the summary reports reflected in this section.

#### 3.3.1 Cost Baseline Summary By Year

Table 3-10 represents the cost baseline yearly summary as generated from priced resources contained in the integrated schedule baseline. Various fund types are documented and represented in the table. A detailed explanation of how the cost profile was generated is documented in Section 3.3.2, "Basis for Estimate."

#### 3.3.2 Basis of Estimate

One goal in developing the technical, schedule, and cost baseline for the SNF Project was to provide an effective management tool for the efficient utilization of resources during performance of the SNF Project work scope. Another primary goal was to develop sound, well documented, technical, schedule, and cost baselines that will establish defensible schedule activities and resource estimates. The intent is to provide a plan that will withstand the scrutiny of budget review committees.

To achieve these goals the SNF Project, utilizing systems engineering methodologies, prepared a technical baseline that is traceable from the Hanford Mission and Strategic Plan to the lowest levels of the SNF Project WBS. Scopes of work and end item deliverables were generated for each level in the WBS represented in Figure 3-4. Sequential schedule activities zoned by the WBS were developed to accomplish the scopes of work identified. Integration of the schedule activities both internal and external to the SNF Project were developed. Resource allocations for the schedule activities were generated and placed in the schedule data base. Time constraints and resource constraints established for the SNF Project were evaluated against the schedule baseline and adjustment were made where feasible.

The result is a schedule baseline that utilizes critical path methodologies and Activity Based Cost Estimating practices. Basis for Estimate documentation is available that quantifies units of measure, provides defensible resource estimates, and documents planning assumptions. Signing of this Program Plan and subsequent work authorization acknowledges acceptance of the information contained in the basis of estimate documentation. This backup documentation can be reviewed by contacting the WHC SNF Project Office.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

### 3.3.3 Planned Staffing Profiles

Table 3-11 provides an annual staffing profile for the SNF Project. The information is based on the labor resources identified in the schedule baseline for WHC, ICF-KH, PNL, and BCSR.

TABLE 3 - 10

FY 1996

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

Cost Baseline Summary by Year (\$ in Thousands)		FY 1996 SMS		FY 1997 Plan		FY 1998 Plan		FY 1999 Plan		FY 2000 Plan		FY 2001 Plan		FY 2002 Plan		TOTAL	
Program Element/ADS	Fund Type (OP, CE, LI, GPP)	Planning Guidance															
1.4.1.1/ Project Integration	OP CE GPP LI	9,255	10,500	10,046	9,764	8,030	4,414									52,009	
1.4.1.2/ System Integration	OP CE GPP LI	15,185	11,075	8,724	2,555	1,527	8									39,074	
1.4.1.3/ K Basin Maint. & Op's	OP CE GPP LI	29,553	29,685	29,671	29,529	30,662	5,250									154,350	
1.4.1.4/ K Basin Mat. Rem./Clean-Up	OP CE GPP LI	25,246	28,578	16,371	19,226	20,534	588									110,543	
1.4.1.5/ MCO Acquisition	OP CE GPP LI	2,724	6,221	28,270	10,816											48,031	
1.4.1.6/ Cask Trans. System	OP CE GPP LI	1,446	1,587	459												3,492	
1.4.1.7/ Canister Stor. Building	OP CE GPP LI	5,905	13,184	1,262												20,351	
1.4.1.8/ Conditioning Facility	OP CE GPP LI	1,702	6,611	8,907	8,412	5,657	716									32,005	
1.4.1.9/ Other Hanf. Fuel	OP CE GPP LI	38,744	39,066	1,673												0	
Total Program Cost Summary	OP CE GPP LI	5,905 0 41,845	1,830 1,312	2,428 323	6,321 274	19,084 3,366	12,618 3,084									79,483	
																42,281	
Total		\$136,003	\$174,997													15,138	
																40,840	
																0	
																0	
																120,323	
																0	
																637,597	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-11  
PLANNED STAFFING PROFILE

Planned Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)		NOTE: Job Family Only After 1997				
Job Family	Number	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Job category						2001
MANAGERS	M000			56.0	51.8	42.8
First Line	M010	16.7	22.6			
General/Executive	M020	27.7	26.8			
Project/Program	M030	13.5	9.3			
Other-Project Eng.	M040	12.7	11.5			
<u>Subtotal</u>		70.6	70.2	56.0	51.8	42.8
ENGINEERS	E000			158.6	130.2	128.9
Chemical	E010	27.3	25.1			
Civil	E020	5.8	5.4			
Computer	E030	.3	.9			
Electrical	E040	16.5	12.7			
Environmental	E050	5.7	4.5			
Industrial	E060					
Mechanical	E070	66.7	54.2			
Nuclear	E080	3.5	3.4			
Petroleum/Minning	E090	.2	.2			
Plant	E100	57.2	62.8			
Quality Control	E110	9.1	8.7			
Safety	E120	9.2	5.5			
Other	E130	26.8	35.2			
<u>Subtotal</u>		228.3	218.6	158.6	130.2	128.9
						20.1
						2.0

SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-11  
PLANNED STAFFING PROFILE

**Planned Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)**

NOTE: Job Family Only After 1997

JOB FAMILY	Number							
SCIENTISTS	S000				.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chemists	S010	.2						
Environmental	S020	.6	1.8					
Geologists	S030							
Life	S040							
Material	S050	.8						
Mathematicians	S060							
Physicists	S070							
Social	S080							
Other	S090	.1						
<b>Subtotal</b>		1.7	1.8		.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>ADMIN/OTHER PROFESSIONALS</b>	P000				37.1	31.5	29.6	4.4
Accountant/auditor	P010	10.8	11.0					
Architect	P020	1.9	.5					
Buyers/procurement	P030	2.7	2.9					
Communications	P040	2.5	2.5					
Compliance inspectors	P050	1.8	1.9					
Computer System Anal	P060	.1	.1					
Cost Est/planner/sch	P070	14.1	14.9					
Health Physics	P080	7.8	6.5					
Industrial Hygiene	P090	.8	.7					
Lawyers	P100							
Personnel/Labor Rela	P110							

SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-11  
PLANNED STAFFING PROFILE

Planned Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)		NOTE: Job Family Only After 1997	
Job Family	Number	Job Family	Number
Physicians	P120		
Physician Assis/Nurs	P130		
Safeguard & Security	P140	1.0	2.2
Tech Writers & Edit	P150	4.3	5.0
Trainers	P160	.5	2.5
Other	P170	2.1	2.3
<u>Subtotal</u>		50.4	53.0
GEN ADM/SECRETARY/CLERK	G000		
Admin Assistants	G010	9.0	10.8
Office Clerks (Gen)	G020	28.6	25.3
Office Clerks (Special)	G030	4.9	5.9
Secretaries	G040	22.4	22.0
Typist/Word Process	G050	1.3	.5
Other	G060		
<u>Subtotal</u>		66.2	64.5
TECHNICIANS	T000		
Computer Oper/Coder	T010		
Drafters	T020	10.7	5.1
Engrs/Tech	T030	9.3	5.9
Envir. Sci. Technicians	T040		
Health Phys. Technic.	T050	27.7	26.0
Indus. Saf/Health Tech	T060		
Instru/Control Tech	T070	2.9	4.7

SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-11  
PLANNED STAFFING PROFILE

**Planned Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)**

Planned Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)		NOTE: Job Family Only After 1997		
Job Family	Number			
Lab. Technicians	T080			
Media Technicians	T090			
Survey/Map Tech	T100	.1		
Other	T110	.8	.1	
<b>Subtotal</b>		51.5	41.8	63.0
<b>CRAFTS</b>			85.6	76.8
Carpenters	C000		60.8	79.0
Electricians	C010	21.5	13.0	64.2
HVAC	C020	22.2	12.4	19.8
Machinists	C030			10.4
Masons	C040	.5	.2	
Millwrights	C050			
Painters	C060	2.1	1.5	
Plumbers/Pipefitters	C070	2.3	3.2	
Struct/Metal Workers	C080	14.3	4.1	
Vehic./Mob Equip Mech	C090	2.8	5.9	
Welders	C100	.1	.6	
Other	C110	.1		
<b>Subtotal</b>		66.1	41.5	60.8
<b>OPERATORS</b>			79.0	64.2
Chemical System	R000		135.7	218.4
Drillers	R010			142.9
Material Moving Equip	R020			9.0
	R030	.6	1.0	.2

SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 3-11  
PLANNED STAFFING PROFILE

Planned Staffing (Full Time Equivalent)		NOTE: Job Family Only After 1997		
JOB FAMILY	Number			
Nuclear Plant	RC40	10.4	12.8	
Nuclear Waste Process	RC50			
Production System	RC60	.1		
Utilities Waste Process	RD70	25.0	25.0	
Other	RD80	1.8	14.2	
<u>Subtotal</u>		37.9	53.0	135.7
LABOR & GEN WORKERS	L000			17.8
Firefighters	L010			17.8
Floor Service	L020	3.5	3.5	
Hand/Help Lab Gen	L050	.2	.6	
Hand/Help Lab Spec	L060			
Janitors/Cleaners	L030			
Laundry Workers	L040			
Security Guards	L080	14.3	14.4	
Light Vehicle Drivers	L070	5.0	6.7	
Other	L090			
<u>Subtotal</u>		23.0	25.2	17.8
<b>TOTAL FTE'S</b>		595.6	569.4	580.7
				658.6
				538.7
				74.7
				13.0

TAB

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

### 3.4 PERFORMANCE MEASURES

The approval of this Program Plan and subsequent work authorization will provide the SNF Project with a Performance Measurement Baseline. Progress will be monitored through schedule and cost performance and variance analysis. This performance measurement baseline will be kept current and will be managed utilizing baseline change control methodologies. Performance measures will be conducted utilizing the earned value method. Earned value is a method applied to measure the value of work accomplished compared to the value of work planned to be accomplished. The earned value method provides an objective method to calculate progress towards the completion of the SNF Project goals.

TAB

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

#### 4.0 EXECUTION YEAR

The FY 1996 execution year documentation provides the SNF Project performance measurement technical, schedule, and cost baseline. This baseline will provide for the execution of work by formal work authorization from DOE-RL. The configuration of the baseline will be maintained utilizing the change control process. Changes to the baseline are incorporated after an approved programmatic change request is received. Performance reporting will be maintained for cost and schedule variance for the duration of the FY.

Section 4.1 of this Program Plan provides general objectives or specific activities that must occur in the execution year to support the SNF Project mission and goals.

The Program Performance Baseline Schedule depicts the scheduled activities down to the task level for FY 1996 and is presented in Section 4.2. The schedule data base will be maintained to enable performance reporting. The schedule serves as a management tool and for the execution of work. This schedule is generated from the resource loaded time-phased logic network data base established for the SNF Project.

Documented in Section 4.3 are the resource cost profiles by month for FY 1996. This budget detail provides for the estimated resource requirements. Included in the total costs presented are fully burdened rates for resources. The resources were priced using the Hanford standard rates as applied by the Financial Data System. Cost profiles are documented at the Cost Account level. Table 4.3.1 represents a summary cost profile for Operating Expense, Capital Equipment is documented as Table 4.3.2, General Plant Projects as Table 4.3.3, and Line Item Cost summary is represented as Table 4.3.4.

Section 4.4 provides the Project funding requirements for the execution year. A funding summary for the SNF Project is documented in Table 4.4. Details are further delineated in Table 4.4.1, providing information on the Program Element funding requirements by fund type. A projected carryover chart is provided and represented as Table 4.4.2 depicting carryover at the Program Element.

TAB

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

#### 4.1 TECHNICAL OBJECTIVES

The technical objectives for FY 1996 are provided for the Program Element level of the WBS. These objectives are supported by the schedule activities contained in the FY 1996 schedule baseline. Objectives for each Program Element follow:

##### 1.4.1.01 Project Integration

- Develop and Document the FY 1997 technical, schedule, and cost baseline
- Provide the Congressional Budget Request for the SNF Project by issuing the 1998 Activity Data Sheet
- Provide essential performance measurement reporting to effectively manage the project
- Provide for the interpretation of regulatory requirements
- Continue effective involvement with stakeholders, tribal nations, the public, and our regulators
- Maintain a Quality Assurance Program and interface with the SNF National Program

##### 1.4.1.02 Technical Integration

- Maintain the technical baseline for the SNF Project through systems engineering analysis
- Maintain the appropriate and required documentation for configuration control, management practices, and safeguards
- Maintain the essential Characterization program for fuel and sludge
- Initiate test programs for fuel drying, sludge transport, reactivity, and TWRS acceptability
- Issue technology reports for energetic reactions under water, basis for dry fuel storage, basis of corrosion and gas evolution, sludge handling and disposition technology
- Issue K Basins draft EIS, final EIS, and Record of Decision

##### 1.4.1.03 K Basin Maintenance and Operation

- Perform monthly surveillances for draw down testing, level, pH, temperature instrumentation calibrations and sludge depth
- Perform quarterly fissile material equipment sampling and analysis

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

- Complete and verify training for special nuclear material personnel
- Ensure required work control to maintain facilities in safe configuration
- Complete Design Basis Reconstitution; issue 160 "As Found, Safe to Operate" Essential drawings

1.4.1.04 K Basins Material Removal/Cleanup

- Establish Essential System Recovery physical systems at the K Basins
- Maintain Cold Test Facility for the SNF Project development and training
- Establish the Fuel Removal project
- Continue with dose reduction measures
- Award Fuel Removal design tasks for definitions equipment, basin modifications
- Prepare the K East Basin sludge process and loadout
- Cleanout debris at K East Basin south loadout pit
- Develop F&R for water systems upgrades and legacy IXC disposal
- Install and turnover Basin Water System cartridge filter system upgrade
- Initiate K Basin facility transition and end point criteria

1.4.1.05 MCO Acquisition

- Develop MCO phase I design
- Prepare MCO topical design report
- Perform MCO qualification test

1.4.1.06 Cask/Transportation System

- Award Cask/Transporter Design/Fab purchase order
- Prepare transporter final design
- Prepare cask preliminary design
- Fabricate and deliver test cask

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

- Perform cask qualification test
- Prepare basin transport modification design

1.4.1.07 Canister Storage Building

- Develop CSB Functions and Requirement
- Complete CSB advanced conceptual design
- Complete CSB Title II design
- Obtain KD-3B
- Award design contract
- Mobilize facility and site contractor at the CSB site
- Start facility and site site construction
- Prepare CSB test specification
- Obtain DOE and EPA approval
- Issue approved PSE/FHA for CSB
- Issue draft CSB Safety Analysis Report

1.4.1.08 Conditioning Facility (CF)

- Issue CF feed material design basis document
- Issue CF final product criteria
- Issue CF process flow diagrams
- Prepare Hot Cell for conditioning test program
- Prepare CF conceptual design

1.4.1.09 Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing and Storage

- Complete transfer of N Reactor fuel at PUREX to K Basins
- Obtain interface agreement with the Low Level Waste Burial Grounds to accept their stored fuel into the SNFP
- Complete an alternatives study for acceptance of the T Plant into the SNFP

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

- Complete transfer of the fuel stored in the PNL 324, 325, and 328 Labs to the 400 Area Interim Storage Area
- Maintain interface with fuel storage at the 308 Building
- Provide review of source term specification for FFTF fuel
- Complete relocation alternatives study for FFTF fuel
- Complete transfer of N Reactor fuel pieces stored in the N Basin to the K Basins

TAB

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

**4.2 PROGRAM PERFORMANCE BASELINE SCHEDULE**

**TABLE 4.2  
PROGRAM PERFORMANCE BASELINE SCHEDULE  
CONSISTING OF 22 PAGES**

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
+ 1LAA010101	Integrated Schedule Prep				
10-02-96	12-01-97	546			907.2
+ Submit Change Request for SNFP Initiation of IPS					
01-15-96	0	501-96-907	5		
+ 1LAA010102	Plan of the Week				
10-02-96	12-01-97	546			34.5
+ 1LAA010103	"Mgmt, Training, etc"				
10-02-96	12-01-97	546			156.6
+ 1LAA010201	MYPP Phase 1				
10-02-96	12-01-97	546			60.0
+ 1LAA010202	MYPP Phase 2				
10-02-96	12-01-97	546			6.8
+ 1LAA020101	Proj Baseline Control Admin				
10-02-96	09-27-96	250			4510.1
+ 1LAA020201	Prepare Draft Program Plan				
04-30-96	07-01-96	44			23.1
+ 1LAA020202	Prepare Final Program Plan				
07-02-96	09-02-96	43			23.9
+ M/S-O -	ISSUE FINAL PROGRAM PLAN (FY-97)				
09-03-96	09-30-96	19	501-96-211	5	
+ 1LAA020301	Prep Drift Activity Data Sheet				
12-15-95	01-31-96	32			12.2
+ 1LAA020302	ADS Review				
02-01-96	03-28-96	40			8.1
+ 1LAA020303	Prepare Final ADS				
04-01-96	04-29-96	21			8.1
+ M/S-O -	ISSUE FY-97 ADS				
04-29-96	0	501-96-111	5		
+ 1LAA020401	Site Reporting				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			33.2
+ 1LAA020501	Proj Baseline Financial Cntr				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			548.1
+ 1LAA030101	Administration FY96				
Project Start	10-01-91		Early Bas	IPB	
Project Finish	03-31-92		Project Bas		
Date Due	10-02-95		Critical Activity		
Plan Date	09-25-95				
© Plantwide Systems, Inc.					
Sheet 1 of 31					
Westinghouse Hanford Company					
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project					
Program Performance Baseline Sched.					

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			633.8												
<b>+ 1LAA030201 Reporting FY96</b>																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			41.7												
+ 1LAA040101 QA Mgmt & Ovrsite FY96																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			270.6												
+ 1LAA050101 Regulatory Prog Phase 1 & 2																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			1108.2												
+ 1LAA060101 Envir Compliance Phase 1 & 2																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			175.4												
+ 1LAA070101 National Programs																	
10-02-95	09-29-96	1,264			118.5												
+ 1LAA080101 Regulatory Integr Phase 1																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			277.2												
+ 1LAA090101 Public Participation Phase 1																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			116.9												
+ 1LAA090201 Media Relations Phase 1																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			72.2												
+ 1LAA090301 Tribal Relations Phase 1																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			25.9												
+ 1LAA090501 Government Relations Phase 1																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			39.4												
+ 1LAA090601 Employee Relations Phase 1																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			37.3												
+ 1LBB010101 Systems Engr Integrn Phase 1																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			678.2												
+ M/S-K-ISSUE FY-96 TECHNICAL BASELINE DOCUMENT																	
11-15-95	0	502-96-105		5													
+ M/S-K-COMPL CONDUCT SNFP SYS REQUIREMENTS RE																	
01-30-96	0	502-96-110		5													
+ 1LBB010201 Systems Engr Implementn Phase 1																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			677.4												
+ 1LBB010301 Sys Engr Subproj Supt Phase 1																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			724.8												
+ 1LBB020101 Establish Safety Basis																	
10-02-95	08-29-96	230			488.6												
<i>Project Start 10-01-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i>																	
<i>Project Start 09-30-95 Early Bar 10-01-96 Progress Bar 10-01-95 Critical Activity 01-26-96</i> </																	

## **SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**

### **WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHD-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep					
+ M/S-O-Complete					
+ 1LBB020102 Process Risk Mgmt Plan	12-18-95	0	S02-96-205	5	
+ 1LBB020102 Process Engineering Support	10-02-95	09-18-97	496		551.2
+ 1LBB020201 SNF/Waste Mgmt Interface (TP)	10-02-95	09-30-97	504		
+ Issue SNF Process Flow Diagram	10-02-95	06-28-00	1,200		126.0
+ 1LBB020301 Prepare Rev 0 Process Flow					
+ 1LBB020401 System Design Description	10-02-95	09-30-96	251		111.1
+ 1LBB030101 Description of Energetic Chem	10-02-95	07-31-96	209		641.0
+ 1LBB030102 Dev Basis to Eval MCO	10-02-95	07-31-96	209		571.2
+ ISSUE FINAL REPORT (TASKS P-1/P-3)	07-01-96	0	S02-96-330	6	
+ ISSUE FINAL REPORT ON SLUDGE BEHAVIOR	07-31-96	0	S02-96-325	6	
+ 1LBB030201 Dev Basis for Tech Basis F/FL	10-02-95	09-30-98	758		472.5
+ 1LBB030303 National Program Support	10-02-95	11-30-00	1,307		264.9
+ 1LBB040101 Prep Charact Mgmt Plan	10-02-95	09-13-96	240		122.4
+ 1LBB040201 Video/Boroscope 2nd KW Shipment	10-02-95	07-15-96	197		181.8
+ 1LBB040301 Eval KW G/L Sampling Data	10-02-95	09-30-96	251		549.0
+ 1LBB040401 Ship 2nd Shipment to Hot Cells	10-02-95	02-27-96	101		494.0
+ 1LBB040402 Prepare for Shipment from KE	10-02-95	07-01-96	189		1006.2
+ Complete Shipment of KE Fuel to Hot Cells					

# SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
-	-	-	S02-96-415	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LBB040501 DE 1st Fuel Shipment	-	-	-	-	2274.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-02-95	03-31-97	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ Issue Drying Data Report for Process Definition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LBB040601 Facility Prep & Rcpt of KE Fuel	-	-	S02-96-425	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-02-95	03-31-97	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LBB040701 Smpl KW Cnstr Sldg/Send Labs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-02-95	05-09-96	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LBB040702 Smpl KE Cnstr Sldg/Send Labs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04-01-96	09-30-96	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LBB040703 Sample KW Floor/Pit Sludge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08-05-96	03-31-97	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LBB040801 Detm KE Floor/Pit Sludge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-02-95	09-30-96	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ Compl Determination of KE Sludge Composition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LBB040901 Detm Canister Sludge Removal	-	-	S02-96-430	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05-01-96	01-02-97	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LBB041101 Disposition Wastes & SNF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-02-95	09-27-96	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LBB060101 Process K-Basin EIS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-02-95	12-31-95	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LBB070101 Engr Planning & Mgmt Phase 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-02-95	06-30-98	694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LBB070201 Tech Prog Dvlp/Intgrt Phase 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-02-95	06-30-98	694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LCC010101 Purchase Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-02-95	09-30-96	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LCC010102 Basin Operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-02-95	09-30-96	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LCC010103 Onshift Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-02-95	09-30-96	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ 1LCC010104 Onshift Training Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-02-95	10-16-96	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Project Start 10-01-91 Early Start 10-02-92  
 Project Finish 09-30-98 Early End 09-30-98  
 Data Date 10-02-95 Progress Line Critical Activity  
 Print Date 09-26-98  
 © Parsons & Systems, Inc.

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
 Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
 Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Street 7473

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### **WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHD-SP-1104

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**

**WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
					OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JU
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			524.2
+ 1LC010801	<b>SNFS Training/ Travel</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			65.1
+ 1LC010802	<b>Supt Safety Self Assessments</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			25.0
+ 1LC010805	<b>Fire Protection Assessments</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			1.4
+ 1LC010806	<b>Operational Safety Assessment</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			20.9
+ 1LC010807	<b>Revw K-Basin Safety Basis Doc</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			18.9
+ 1LC010808	<b>Other SNFS Support</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			57.2
+ 1LC010809	<b>Doc Rev/ Appris (excl Safety B</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			85.7
+ 1LC010812	<b>Supt Safety Issue/Concern Res</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			72.3
+ 1LC010813	<b>Supt Devl/Imprvmt..Rslv Comp</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			95.3
+ 1LC010814	<b>Job Hazards Analysis</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			13.4
+ 1LC010815	<b>Spt S/RIDS Dev Eval Ordr Comp</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			11.9
+ 1LC010816	<b>Hnfrd Occup Expos Assessments</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			13.4
+ 1LC010901	<b>QA Ovrsite</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			234.0
+ 1LC010902	<b>Quality Control Verifications</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			97.3
+ 1LC010903	<b>Engineering Support</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			78.1
+ 1LC010904	<b>Procurement Support</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			60.5
+ 1LC010906	<b>Work Control Support</b>				
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			133.5

Project Start	10-01-92	Early Bar	1P02
Project Finish	09-01-93	Progress Bar	
Date Date	10-21-95	Critical Activity	
© 1995 Westinghouse Spent Nuclear Fuel Project			

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Sheet 6 of 23

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
+ 1LCC010907	09-30-96	251			42.3												
"Procedure Devl, Rev & Approval"																	
+ 1LCC010908	09-30-96	251															
"NCR Program Management																	
+ 1LCC020101	09-30-96	251															
"Preventive Maintenance																	
+ 1LCC020102	09-30-96	251															
"Corrective Maintenance																	
+ 1LCC020103	09-30-96	251															
"Equipment Instrument Calibration																	
+ 1LCC020104	09-30-96	251															
"Modifications Maintenance																	
+ 1LCC020105	09-30-96	251															
"Facility Maintenance/ Mgmt																	
+ 1LCC020106	09-30-96	251															
"Material Control/ Warehousing																	
+ 1LCC020107	09-30-96	251															
"Maintenance Service Contracts																	
+ 1LCC020108	09-30-96	251															
"Spare Parts Procedure																	
+ 1LCC020201	09-30-96	251															
"Integrated Schedule																	
+ 1LCC020202	09-30-96	251															
"Pm Recall JCS - Schedule																	
+ 1LCC020204	09-30-96	251															
"J-3 System																	
+ 1LCC020205	09-30-96	251															
"Manage/ Support POD/PoW/WCC																	
+ 1LCC020206	09-30-96	251															
"WP Validation, Revw, Closeout"																	
+ 1LCC020301	10-17-96	264															
"Prepare Modifications WPs																	
+ 1LCC020302	09-30-96	251															
"Prep Trbleshooting/ Repair WPs																	

Project Start 10-01-92 Early Start TP02  
 Project Finish 09-30-93 Progress Bar  
 Date Start 10-02-93 Critical Activity  
 Date End 09-16-95  
 ac:Primerus Systems, Inc.

Shelby T. J. Hill  
 Westinghouse Hanford Company  
 Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
 Program Performance Baseline Sched.

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
10-02-95	10-22-96	267			1657.8
<b>+ 1LC030101 Policeis &amp; Admin Procedures</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			90.5
<b>+ 1LC030102 S/RIDS Database Administratio</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			71.7
<b>+ 1LC030103 Technical Procedures</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			369.5
<b>+ 1LC030201 Regulatory Compliance</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			175.6
<b>+ 1LC030202 Maintain Safety Basis</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			124.3
<b>+ 1LC030203 USQ/PRC Process</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			89.1
<b>+ 1LC030301 Design Services</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			336.4
<b>+ 1LC030302 Maint Plant Config Mgmt Docum</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			1758.6
<b>+ 1LC030303 Maintain Plant Drawings</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			83.1
<b>+ 1LC030304 Engineering Documentation</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			102.6
<b>+ 1LC030305 Engr Doc Release Station</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			173.2
<b>+ 1LC030307 Cmplt Dsgn Basis Reconstituti</b>					
10-02-95	10-18-96	265			1275.1
<b>+ 1LC040101 Training Development &amp; Mgmt</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			255.7
<b>+ Complete K-Basins T/M Resolution</b>					
	12-29-95	0	003-96-039	5	
<b>+ 1LC040201 Operations Qualifications</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			101.7
<b>+ 1LC040202 Maintenance Qualifications</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			159.3
<b>+ 1LC040203 Engineering Qualifications</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			111.9

Project Start 10-01-92 Early Bar 1102  
 Project Finish 09-30-96 Progress Bar  
 Date Due 10-31-95 Critical Activity  
 Init Date 09-26-95  
 @ Hanford Systems, Inc.

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
 Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
 Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Sched

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

### WBS 1.4.1

**FY 1996**

WHC-SP-1104

Sheet 9 of 22

# Westinghouse Hanford Company Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Program Performance Baseline Schedule

4. **Information Systems, Inc.**

# SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Ongoing duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
01-03-96	02-29-96	41			10.9
<b>+ 1LDE040401 Construction</b>					
03-01-96	06-14-96	75			464.4
<b>+ 1LDE040501 Project Close-Out</b>					
06-17-96	09-20-96	67			5.2
<b>+ 1LDE040601 Mgmt Contingency</b>					
01-02-96	09-20-96	184			67.8
<b>+ 1LDE050101 Cold Test Facility Management</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			607.1
<b>+ 1LDE070101 Project Management</b>					
10-02-95	06-26-97	439			82.3
<b>+ 1LDE070201 Conceptual Design</b>					
10-02-95	09-27-96	250			97.2
<b>+ 1LDE070301 Definitive Design</b>					
09-30-96	10-25-96	20			1.2
<b>+ 1LDE070701 Management Close-Out</b>					
10-02-95	06-26-97	439			128.3
<b>+ ...Cont Air Monitoring Elec'l Sys. Circuits</b>					
10-02-95	01-30-96	82			39.8
<b>+ 1LDE080202 Power Outlets in 105 KE / KW</b>					
10-02-95	03-28-96	123			39.8
<b>+ 1LDE080203 Portable H2O Monitoring Instrumentation</b>					
10-02-95	05-30-96	168			39.8
<b>+ 1LDE080204 Backflow Preventers</b>					
10-02-95	07-30-96	208			99.0
<b>+ 1LDE080205 Backwash H2O Monitor Instrumentation</b>					
10-02-95	07-30-96	208			39.8
<b>+ 1LDE080206 Roof Repair - 1717 &amp; 4-Trailers</b>					
10-02-95	07-30-96	208			39.8
<b>+ 1LDE080207 Contaminated Waste Compactor</b>					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			19.3
<b>+ 1LDE080208 Upgrade Rad Analysis Lab</b>					
10-02-95	07-30-96	208			99.0
<b>+ 1LDE080209 Mitigate Lead &amp; Asbestos Hazards</b>					
10-02-95	07-30-96	208			99.0

Project Start: 10-01-92      Early Start: 10-01-92  
 Project Finish: 09-30-11      Early Finish: 09-30-11  
 Date Due: 10-02-95      Progress Due: 09-30-95  
 Due Date: 09-30-95      Critical Activity: 09-30-95  
 © Plantwide Systems, Inc.

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
 Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
 Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Start 10-01-92

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**

**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			739.0
+ 1LD <sup>F</sup> 010101 Project Management					
10-02-95	05-10-96	154			299.4
+ 1LD <sup>F</sup> 010103 Concrete Wall Dose Reduction					
+ 1LD <sup>F</sup> 010104 Dose & Manapower Management					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			1333.7
+ 1LD <sup>G</sup> 010101 FRS Project Definition					
10-02-95	02-27-98	607			478.0
+ COMPLETE FUEL REMOVAL SYSTEM STUDIES					
10-04-95	02-13-97	342			801.5
+ COMPL SNF REMOVAL PRELIM DESIGN (PBI-96-141)					
10-02-95	08-29-96	0	SO4-96-315	6	
+ M/S-1-Cmpit FRS System Design					
10-02-95	08-29-96	0	SO4-96-303	5	
+ 1LD <sup>G</sup> 010401 FRS Regulatory Compliance					
10-02-95	08-29-96	230			1.7
+ 1LD <sup>G</sup> 010501 FRS Safety Analysis & USQ					
10-02-95	04-28-97	396			843.3
+ 1LD <sup>H</sup> 010101 SRS Project Management					
10-02-95	03-12-98	616			409.0
+ 1LD <sup>H</sup> 010201 SRS Planning & Scheduling Act					
10-02-95	03-12-98	616			78.0
+ 1LD <sup>H</sup> 010202 SRS Sludge Engr Support					
06-01-95A	09-30-11	4,138			430.4
+ M/S-K-Sludge MOU Signd TWRS,WHC SNF Proj, SFD					
02-29-96	0	SO4-96-107	5		
+ M/S-K Compl Estab KE Floor Sludge Tank Acceptbly					
06-28-96	0	SO4-96-110	5		
+ 1LD <sup>H</sup> 010203 SRS Conduct Dvel Testing					
10-02-95	04-30-97	398			221.3
+ 1LD <sup>H</sup> 010501 KE Sludge Storage: Engr					
10-02-95	01-31-97	335			456.5
+ 1LD <sup>H</sup> 010601 Sludge System Regulatory Comp					

Project Start 10-01-97 Early Bar  
Project Finish 03-30-98 Progress Bar  
Data Date 10-02-95 Critical Activity  
Plan Date 03-26-95  
K Privatized Systems, Inc.

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Sheet 11 of 12

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

## WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
10-02-95	11-28-96	292			253.7
<b>+ 1LDH010701 Safety Assessments</b>					
10-02-95	03-13-98	617			204.3
+ 1LDH010702 KE Sldg Proc & Loadout Design					
01-02-96	09-30-96	190			525.3
+ 1LDH010801 TWRS Offload Engineering					
10-02-95	07-20-98	707			30.9
+ 1LDH010802 TRWS OFFLOAD DESIGN					
10-02-95	09-30-11	4,055			1039.0
+ 1LDH010901 TRANSPORT PACKAGE ENGINEERING					
10-02-95	05-01-97	399			143.5
+ 1LDH010902 TRANSPORT PACKAGE DESIGN					
10-02-95	09-30-11	4,055			149.4
+ 1LDJ010101 Project Mgmt					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			201.2
+ 1LDJ010201 Eq Design / Procurement					
10-02-95	01-03-96	63			214.1
+ 1LDJ010202 SLP - Construction					
10-02-95	11-09-95	29			86.7
+ 1LDJ010203 SLP - Turn-Over to OPS					
10-02-95	11-16-95	34			108.0
+ 1LDJ010204 Regulatory Requirements					
10-02-95	10-27-95	20			4.4
+ 1LDJ010205 SLP - Safety Requirements					
10-02-95	10-20-95	15			5.5
+ 1LDJ010301 Fuel Prep System Definition					
10-02-95	11-15-95	33			33.7
+ 1LDJ010302 Fuel Prep Equip Dsgn/Procure					
11-16-95	04-30-96	113			296.7
+ 1LDJ010303 Fuel Prep Construction					
05-01-96	06-14-96	32			46.8
+ 1LDJ010304 Fuel Prep Turn-Over to OPS					
06-17-96	07-30-96	30			81.4
+ 1LDJ010305 Fuel Prep Safety Evaluation					
11-16-95	07-30-96	175			25.3

10-01-97      Early Date      1P02  
 Project Start      Project Finish  
 Data Date      05-06-91  
 Plus Date      10-02-95  
 09-16-95  
 Westinghouse Hanford Company  
 Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
 Program Performance Baseline Schedule.

SIN-11-0122

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
<b>+ 1LDJ010306 Safety</b>																	
11-16-95	07-30-96	175			15.4												
+ 1LDJ010401 Sldg Prep System Definition																	
10-02-95	11-01-95	23			38.0												
+ 1LDJ010402 Sldg Prep Equip Dsgn/Procurement																	
11-02-95	02-28-96	79			1001.4												
+ 1LDJ010403 Sldg Prep Construction																	
02-29-96	03-28-96	21			65.6												
+ 1LDJ010404 Sldg Prep Turn-Over to OPS																	
03-29-96	04-29-96	22			41.4												
+ 1LDJ010405 Sldg Prep Safety Evaluations																	
11-02-95	04-29-96	122			39.3												
+ 1LDJ010406 Sldg Prep Regulatory Rqmnts																	
11-02-95	04-29-96	122			11.0												
+ 1LDJ0201 Clean South Load-Out Pit OPS																	
12-12-95	03-28-96	75			236.1												
+ Start Clean Debris at South Load-Out Pit																	
12-12-95		0			5												
+ M/S-1-Debris Removal South Load-Out Pit Complete																	
03-28-96	0				5												
+ 1LDJ020201 Fuel Area Processing Prep OPS																	
07-31-96	09-30-96	43			149.0												
+ 1LDJ020301 Sldg Area Prep OPS																	
04-30-96	07-30-96	63			245.5												
+ 1LDK010101 WaterRem Project Management																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			410.6												
+ 1LDK010201 Fuel Removal Water Supt F&R																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			83.2												
+ 1LDK010203 Def-Water Trtmnt Engr Studies																	
10-02-95	09-30-97	504			25.1												
+ 1LDK010301 K-East BWFS																	
03-28-96	0				57.7												
+ M/S - 105-KE BWFS Operational																	
11-15-95	0				5												
+ M/S - 105-KW BWFS Operational																	
<b>Project Start</b> 10-01-92 <b>Early Bar</b> 10-01-92 <b>Project Finish</b> 01-30-11 <b>Progress Bar</b> 01-30-11 <b>Date Due</b> 10-02-95 <b>Critical Activity</b> 10-02-95 <b>Plan Date</b> 09-26-95 <b> </b> 09-26-95																	
<b>Westinghouse Hanford Company</b> <b>Spent Nuclear Fuel Project</b> <b>Program Performance Baseline Sched.</b>																	

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHD-SP-1104

	Project Start	10-01-12	Early Bar
	Project Finish	09-30-11	Midterm Bar
	Date Due	10-02-15	Progress Bar
	Due Date	09-26-15	Critical Activity
W. Pennsylvania Synthesis, Inc.			

**Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sche**

Sister 14

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
<b>+ M/S-O COMPLETE TECH REQMTS FOR DESIGN BAS</b>					
03-28-96	0	500-96-003	5		
+ 1LHN020102 CF Safety Rgmnts for Tech Dev					
04-01-96	03-30-98	504			58.3
+ 1LHN020201 CF Prep & Conduct Cndng Test					
10-02-95	01-17-97	325			190.9
+ 1LHN020202 CF Prep Hot Cell Cndng Test					
07-17-96	08-09-96	18			102.0
+ 1LHN020203 CF Dsgn Fab Cold Test Exp Fix					
02-27-96	11-22-96	190			214.7
+ 1LHN020204 CF Rec & Char Fuel & Sludge					
06-17-96	08-06-96	35			51.0
+ 1LHN020205 CF Cndct Bench Scale Cndng T					
08-07-96	11-15-96	72			184.8
+ 1LJR010101 Purex/K-Basin Project Support					
10-02-95	10-23-95	16			10.1
+ 1LJR010503 Unload/Store N_Fuel/ SPR Fuel					
10-02-95	10-09-95	6			20.0
+ 1LJR010601 Decon Containers/RCars @ KW					
10-10-95	10-12-95	3			12.8
+ 1LJR010701 Proj Closeout/Lessons Learne					
10-10-95	01-08-96	60			0.0
+ 1LJR020101 Eval BG Fuel Path/Interface					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			9.8
+ 1LJR030101 Maint Tech Intfc T-Plnt Fuel					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			122.7
+ 1LJR040101 Acq/Mng PNL Lab Fuel					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			677.0
+ 1LJR040102 Move PNL Lab Fuel to 400 ISA					
07-02-96	09-30-96	62			13.6
+ 1LJR050201 Mng 308 Fuel Move to 200A ISA					
10-02-95	03-30-00	1,137			7.6
+ 1LJR050202 MANAGE 308 FUEL MOVE to 200A ISA					
10-02-95	09-29-00	1,264			108.8
+ ...REVIEW FFTF SOURCE TERM					
Project Start	10-01-92	Early Bar	1102		
Project Finish	03-30-93	Progress Bar			
Date Due	03-28-93	Critical Activity			
© Primavera Systems, Inc.					
Sheet 15 of 22					
Westinghouse Hanford Company					
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project					
Program Performance Baseline Sched.					

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted cost (\$K)
10-02-95	08-08-11	4,017			123.4
					OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP
+ 1LJR070101 Prepare PFP Fuel Alternatives					
10-02-95	04-08-99	3,425			44.6
+ 1LJR080101 N-Reactors/ K-Basin Project					
01-01-96	10-01-96	192			83.3
+ 1LJR080102 N-Reactors/ K-Basin MOU					
01-22-96	06-06-96	97			3.3
+ 1LJR080106 Conduct Track Inspect/Maint					
06-07-96	07-15-96	25			2.1
+ 1LJR080107 Prepare Qual Assur Plan					
01-22-96	03-04-96	30			1.4
+ 1LJR080108 Prepare Waste Management Plan					
02-27-96	08-10-96	74			1.3
+ 1LJR080202 Prep Review Approve PDC					
02-27-96	08-26-96	86			7.0
+ 1LJR080203 Prep Hazard Class Determinati					
02-27-96	07-19-96	101			2.9
+ 1LJR080301 K-Basin Prep KW-Fuel Hndle Eq					
03-13-96	04-09-96	20			4.0
+ 1LJR080302 Prep Master Work Plans					
02-27-96	08-10-96	74			25.4
+ 1LJR080303 Stage RRCar/ Perform Dry Run					
04-10-96	07-22-96	71			10.4
+ 1LJR080502 Transport RR Cars to KW Basin					
07-23-96	07-29-96	6			1.0
+ 1LJR080503 Unload/Store Fuel at K-Basin					
07-30-96	08-01-96	3			4.2
+ 1LJR080601 Decon Cntrs/RRCar @ KW Basin					
08-02-96	08-15-96	10			6.2
+ 1LJR080701 Proj Closeout Lessons Learned					
08-16-96	09-27-96	30			8.7
+ 1LET010201 MC0 Test Procedures					
10-02-95	11-10-95	30			1.6
+ 1LET010202 MC0 Mockups/ Modifications					
10-02-95	01-12-96	70			183.4
					Start 16 of 22
					Westinghouse Hanford Company
					Spent Nuclear Fuel Project
					Program Performance Baseline Sched.
					4/22
					100%
					Project Start 10-01-95 Early Bar 100%
					Project Finish 02-30-96 Progress Bar Critical Activity
					Date Date 10-22-95 Init Date 03-26-95
					4. Project Status, Inc.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**

**WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)										
				OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
<b>+ M/S-1-Cmplt MCO Testing</b>															
	05-06-96	0	S05-96-007	5											
+ 1LET010203 MCO Test															
10-02-95	05-06-96	150			209.4										
+ 1LET020102 MCO Project Management															
10-02-95	02-25-99	858				254.1									
+ 1LET020201 MCO Q.A. Management															
10-02-95	08-06-98	720					58.1								
+ 1LET020301 MCO Design Management															
10-02-95	08-06-98	720						97.6							
+ 1LET020501 MCO Reg Compliance Mgmt															
10-02-95	08-06-98	720							31.6						
+ 1LET020601 MCO Business Management										281.1					
10-02-95	08-06-98	720													
+ 1LET020701 MCO Acquisition Management															
10-02-95	08-06-98	720									93.7				
+ 1LET020801 MCO Info Resource Management															
10-02-95	08-06-98	720										26.0			
+ 1LET020901 MCO Safety Management															
10-02-95	08-06-98	720										57.3			
+ 1LET030101 MCO Valve Studies/ Tests															
05-15-96	11-04-96	120										124.7			
+ 1LET030102 MCO Draw Tube Studies/ Tests															
05-15-96	11-04-96	120													
+ 1LET030103 MCO Welding Studies/ Tests															
05-15-96	07-12-96	40										256.8			
+ 1LET030104 MCO Additional Studies/ Tests															
10-02-95	02-24-97	351										415.0			
+ 1LET030201 MCO Prepare Design															
10-02-95	08-28-96	229										257.1			
+ M/S -1- Cmplt MCO Phase I Design															
	02-10-96	0	S05-96-006	5											
+ 1LET050101 MCO T/Q Fabrication															
12-04-95	05-14-96	114										160.4			
+ 1LET050201 MCO T/Q Test															
<b>Shortfall</b>															
Project Start	10-01-92		Early Bar												
Project Finish	03-30-93		Project Bar												
Date Date	10-01-93														
Plus Date	03-28-93		Limited Activity												
<b>Westinghouse Hartford Company</b>															
<b>Spent Nuclear Fuel Project</b>															
<b>Program Performance Baseline Sched.</b>															

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
05-15-96	05-28-96	10			4.4												
+ 1LE	060101 MCO Requirements Definition																
10-02-95	11-07-96	279			75.4												
+ 1LE	060201 MCO Topical Safety Report																
10-02-95	10-22-96	267			105.8												
+ 1LFW	010102 C/T Thermal Analytical Support																
10-02-95	01-01-98	566			29.2												
+ 1LFW	010201 C/T Update T/M/D																
10-02-95	12-22-95	57			25.5												
+ 1LFW	010202 C/T 3-D Animation																
10-02-95	01-22-96	76			263.7												
+ 1LFW	010401 C/T Prep Proposal																
10-02-95	10-16-95	11			23.5												
+ 1LFW	010402 C/T Bid/ Award																
10-17-95	12-22-95	46			63.7												
+ M/S -i- Award Cask/Trns Purchase Order																	
	12-27-95	0	806.96-001	5													
+ 1LFW	020501 C/T Regulatory Compliance																
10-02-95	01-01-98	566			41.2												
+ 1LFW	020801 C/T Info Resource Management																
10-02-95	01-01-98	566			26.5												
+ 1LFW	050101 C/T Tstg & Qual - Fab Cask																
12-28-95	08-28-96	171			724.3												
+ 1LFW	050201 C/T Tstg & Qual - Test Cask																
08-29-96	09-19-96	15			81.0												
+ M/S -i- Cmplt Cask/Trns Perf. Tstng																	
	09-19-96	0	806.96-010	5													
+ 1LFW	070201 C/T Requirements Definition																
10-02-95	04-29-96	145			2.3												
+ 1LFW	080101 C/T Basin Fac Mods Design																
12-27-95	03-01-96	47			164.9												
+ 1LGX	020101 CSB QA Administration																
10-02-95	09-29-97	503			22.3												
+ 1LGX	020301 CSB Phase I Bid & Submittals																
10-02-95	12-29-97	564			111.3												

Project Start 10-01-92 Early Start 10-01-92  
Project Finish 09-30-93 Progress Bar  
Data Date 10-02-95 Critical Activity  
Plan Date 09-26-95  
Q3 Planners Systems, Inc

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
<b>+ Notice to Proceed on Resumption of Construction</b>																	
01-02-96	01-02-96	0	S07-96-025	5													
+ 1LGX030207 CSB Advanced Conceptual Dsgn																	
10-02-95	11-30-95	41			154.8												
+ 1LGX040101 CSB CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT																	
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			82.5												
+ 1LGX050102 CSB Staffing Administration																	
04-01-96	12-01-97	422			10.8												
+ 1LGX050103 CSB Training Administration																	
06-03-96	01-01-98	398			32.8												
+ 1LGX050104 CSB Test Review Board Admin																	
05-03-96	01-01-98	418			12.7												
+ 1LGX050105 CSB Clerical/ Word Processing																	
10-02-95	02-26-97	353			66.9												
+ 1LGX050202 CSB Test Commitment List																	
05-30-96	04-29-97	230			6.1												
+ 1LGX050204 CSB Start Up Admin Procedures																	
10-02-95	12-18-95	53			27.3												
+ 1LGX050206 CSB Schedule Management																	
10-02-95	04-15-96	135			27.3												
+ 1LGX050207 CSB Punchlist Management																	
10-02-95	12-30-97	565			76.7												
+ 1LGX050306 CSB Test Spec Development																	
06-03-96	09-30-96	83			54.6												
+ 1LGX050401 "CSB Structures, Systems & T/O"																	
10-02-95	09-27-96	250			27.3												
+ 1LGX050402 CSB Accept Test Witness/Verif																	
10-02-95	09-27-96	250			43.3												
+ 1LGX050404 CSB Pre Operational Testing																	
05-01-96	08-01-96	64			15.5												
+ 1LGX050501 CSB Operational Readiness Rev																	
06-03-96	12-30-96	144			13.2												
+ 1LGX050702 CSB Ops Support 2																	
<b>Project Start</b> 10-01-92 <b>Early Bar</b> 10-01-92 <b>WBS</b> 1.4.1																	
<b>Project Finish</b> 03-30-93 <b>Early Bar</b> 03-30-93 <b>Progress Bar</b> 03-30-93 <b>Critical Activity</b> 03-30-93																	
<b>Data Date</b> 10-02-95 <b>Project Start</b> 10-02-95 <b>Progress Bar</b> 10-02-95 <b>Critical Activity</b> 10-02-95																	
<b>Print Date</b> 09-26-95 <b>Project Finish</b> 09-26-95 <b>Progress Bar</b> 09-26-95 <b>Critical Activity</b> 09-26-95																	
<b>Printed by</b> Plumbtree Systems, Inc.																	
<b>Printed at</b> Site 111																	
<b>Printed on</b> Westinghouse Hanford Company Spent Nuclear Fuel Project Program Performance Baseline Schedule.																	

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			188.5												
+ 1LGX060101 CSB Air Permit																	
10-02-95	10-20-97	518			110.5												
+ 1LGX060102 CSB Other Permits																	
10-02-95	12-30-96	312			8.9												
+ 1LGX060201 CSB Re-Evaluate PSE																	
10-02-95	03-31-98	629			10.4												
+ 1LGX060301 CSB Cmpnt 1st FHA for the CSB																	
10-02-95	10-31-96	22			15.2												
+ 1LGX060401 CSB S/RIDS Develop & Complianc																	
10-02-95	09-27-96	250			517.3												
+ 2LFW020102 C/T Project Mngmt																	
10-02-95	01-01-98	566			278.0												
+ 2LFW020201 C/T QA Mngmt																	
10-02-95	01-01-98	566			68.5												
+ 2LFW020301 C/T Design Mngmt																	
10-02-95	01-01-98	566			113.5												
+ 2LFW020601 C/T Business Mngmt																	
10-02-95	01-01-98	566			306.3												
+ 2LFW020701 C/T Acquisition Mngmt																	
10-02-95	01-01-98	566			161.3												
+ 2LFW030201 C/T Dev Cask Prelim Design																	
12-27-95	01-07-97	260			1231.7												
+ M/S-I-Cmpnt Cask Prelim Design																	
09-20-96	04-25-96	0			33.1												
+ 2LFW030202 C/T Review Test Results																	
09-20-96	09-26-96	5															
+ 2LFW030203 C/T Final Design																	
09-27-96	01-15-97	74			20.8												
+ 2LFW030301 Develop Transfer Design																	
12-28-95	01-23-97	271			1301.9												
+ 2LFW030401 Transfer Design Support																	
12-28-95	01-07-97	259			1877.0												
+ 2FLW070102 C/T SARP																	
12-28-95	12-30-96	254			351.8												

Project Start 10-01-95  
Project Finish 09-30-96  
Data Date 10-02-95  
Print Date 09-26-95  
Pinnavera Systems, Inc

Early Bar  
Critical Activity

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Start 10-01-95

## SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
+ M/S-I-Develop	C/T Draft Sarp	05-16-96	0	s06-96-007	5												
+ 2LFW080102	C/T Basin Mod Design	03-04-96	10-07-96	152													
+ 3LHN030101	CF Procure Design Construct	10-02-95	09-27-96	250													
+ 3LGX020101	CSB QA Administration- Capital	10-02-95	09-29-97	503													
+ 3LGX020201	CSB QA Dsgn Etc Administratio	10-02-95	09-27-96	250													
+ 3LGX020301	CSB Business Administration- Capital	10-02-95	12-29-97	564													
+ 3LGX020501	CSB Acquisition Administration	10-02-95	12-29-97	564													
+ 3LGX020601	CSB Information Resource Admin	10-02-95	12-29-97	564													
+ 3LGX030301	CSB Design Input & Reviews	10-02-95	05-29-96	167													
+ M/S-O CSB Mile-	Start Definitive Design	10-02-95	05-29-96	0	s07-96-010	5											
+ CSB Mile-	Complete Definitive Design	10-02-95	05-29-96	167													
+ 3LGX030304	CSB Definitive Design	10-02-95	05-29-96	0	s07-96-011	5											
+ 3LGX030305	CSB Definitive Design Modifications	10-02-95	05-29-96	167													
+ 3LGX040101	CSB CM Office Contract	12-01-95	09-30-96	210													
+ 3LGX040201	CSB Equipment Procurement	10-02-95	12-30-97	565													
+ M/S-O CSB Mile-	Start of GEF Procurement	10-02-95	08-08-97	468													
+ 3LGX040301	CSB CM QA	01-02-96	11-28-97	0	s07-96-015	5											
+ 3LGX040302	CSB Procurement QA	10-02-95	11-28-97	545													
Project Start	10-01-93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Project Finish	09-30-94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Date Due	10-02-95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pilot Date	09-26-93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sheet 21 of 23

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Project Start 10-01-93 Early Bar 1P02  
Project Finish 09-30-94 Progress Bar Critical Activity  
Date Due 10-02-95  
Pilot Date 09-26-93  
\*Primavera Systems, Inc.

TAB

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

Early Start	Early Finish	Original duration	Milestone No.	Milestone Type	Budgeted Cost (\$K)
					OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP
10-02-95	08-08-97	468			65.1
+ 3LGX040401 CSB Title III Design					
01-02-96	10-31-97	466			839.4
+ 3LGX040402 CSB Title III Inspection					
01-02-96	09-30-97	443			650.9
+ 3LGX040501 CSB Construction					
01-01-96	01-25-96	19			999.9
+ 3LGX040502 CSB Fixed Price Contractor					
01-02-96	11-28-97	484			12495.0
+ 3LGX040504 CSB Utility Tie-ins					
10-02-95	03-21-96	118			153.7
+ 3LGX060202 CSB Prep REV Approve SAR					
10-02-95	11-07-96	279			538.3
+ 3LGX060203 CSB Review & Approve One Step CSB SA					
02-01-96	11-21-97	459			44.7
+ 7LDE010101 DD-Elec, Water, Maint, FP					
10-02-95	03-28-96	123			2046.9
+ 7LDE010102 E/Elec, Water, Maint, FP					
10-03-95	10-01-96	251			371.2
+ 7LDE010201 Procure Transformers					
11-01-95	01-30-96	60			49.7
+ 7LDE010202 Procure Packaged Water Plant					
03-29-96	08-29-96	107			79.1
+ 7LDE010301 Elec Construction					
03-04-96	10-01-96	148			1169.0
+ 7LDE010302 Water Supply Construction					
04-01-96	09-30-96	127			1320.2
+ 7LDE010303 Fire Protection Construction					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			1699.4
+ 7LDE010304 MF Construction					
06-03-96	10-01-96	84			138.3
+ 7LDE010401 Project Integration					
10-02-95	09-30-96	251			652.4

Project Start	10-01-95	Early Start	10-01-95
Project Finish	09-30-96	Early Finish	09-30-96
Date Due	10-02-95	Progress Due	10-02-95
Plan Date	09-26-95	Critical Activity	09-26-95
© Primavera Systems, Inc.			

Westinghouse Hanford Company  
Spent Nuclear Fuel Project  
Program Performance Baseline Sched.

Sheet 12 of 17

TAB  
X

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

4.3 COST BASELINE BY MONTH

TABLE 4.3.1

TABLE 4.3.2

TABLE 4.3.3

TABLE 4.3.4

COST BASELINE SUMMARY  
CONSISTING OF 6 PAGES

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 4.3.1**

**4.3.1 COST BASELINE SUMMARY/COST ACCOUNT - OPERATING EXPENSE**

(\$ in 000's)

RL WBS	COST ACCT	ADS/WBS TITLE	OPERATING EXPENSE												TOTAL	
			DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP				
1.4.1.01.01.01 1LAA01	1LAA01	Planning and Schedule Integration	104	90	86	101	92	97	101	92	97	101	92	92	1,165	
1.4.1.01.01.02 1LAA02	1LAA02	Management Controls	448	387	477	411	431	457	459	418	439	460	398	398	5,173	
1.4.1.01.01.03 1LAA03	1LAA03	Management Administration	59	51	62	54	57	59	54	57	59	54	54	54	676	
1.4.1.01.01.04 1LAA04	1LAA04	QA/QES&H	24	20	25	22	23	24	24	21	22	24	22	22	271	
1.4.1.01.01.05 1LAA05	1LAA05	Regulatory Programs	97	84	84	101	89	93	97	88	93	97	88	88	1,108	
1.4.1.01.01.06 1LAA06	1LAA06	Environmental Compliance & Permitting	15	13	13	16	14	15	15	14	15	16	14	14	175	
1.4.1.01.01.07 1LAA07	1LAA07	National Programs	10	9	9	11	9	10	10	11	10	10	10	10	9	
1.4.1.01.01.08 1LAA08	1LAA08	Regulatory Integration	25	21	22	25	22	23	24	24	22	23	24	24	2277	
1.4.1.01.01.09 1LAA09	1LAA09	Public Involvement	26	22	22	27	23	24	26	28	23	24	26	23	292	
<b>Sub-Total 1.4.1.01.01.00</b>			<b>818</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>9,255</b>	
1.4.1.02.01.01 1LBB01	1LBB01	System Engineering	182	157	168	191	166	174	182	182	166	174	182	182	186	2,080
1.4.1.02.01.02 1LBB02	1LBB02	Process Engineering	148	128	128	138	119	125	131	131	119	125	129	129	77	1,496
1.4.1.02.01.03 1LBB03	1LBB03	Technology Acquisition	192	166	166	183	158	166	245	245	222	222	100	56	51	1,850
1.4.1.02.01.04 1LBB04	1LBB04	Characterization	802	719	683	639	499	455	703	678	596	881	840	852	852	8,427
1.4.1.02.01.06 1LBB06	1LBB06	Environmental Impact Statement	29	25	24											78
1.4.1.02.01.07 1LBB07	1LBB07	Technical Program Integration	101	87	88	106	92	97	101	101	92	98	101	92	92	1,154
<b>Sub-Total 1.4.1.02.01.00</b>			<b>1,444</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,257</b>	<b>1,034</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>1,186</b>	<b>1,358</b>	<b>1,408</b>	<b>1,408</b>	<b>1,408</b>	<b>16,185</b>	
1.4.1.03.01.01 1LCC01	1LCC01	Operate K Basins	1,392	1,202	1,455	1,264	1,328	1,391	1,391	1,265	1,328	1,391	1,265	1,391	1,265	15,874
1.4.1.03.01.02 1LCC02	1LCC02	Maintain K Basins	666	576	697	606	636	667	667	606	636	667	606	667	606	7,806
1.4.1.03.01.03 1LCC03	1LCC03	Provide/Maintain K Basin Documentation	522	451	545	475	498	296	296	289	289	289	289	289	289	4,650
1.4.1.03.01.04 1LCC04	1LCC04	K Basin Staff Training	55	47	48	58	50	53	55	55	50	53	55	50	50	629
1.4.1.03.01.05 1LCC05	1LCC05	K Basin Management	70	60	59	73	64	67	69	69	63	67	70	63	63	794
<b>Sub-Total 1.4.1.03.01.00</b>			<b>2,705</b>	<b>2,330</b>	<b>2,336</b>	<b>2,820</b>	<b>2,459</b>	<b>2,582</b>	<b>2,476</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>2,366</b>	<b>2,478</b>	<b>2,478</b>	<b>2,478</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>29,553</b>

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 4.3.1**

**4.3.1 COST BASELINE SUMMARY/COST ACCOUNT - OPERATING EXPENSE**

( \$ in 000's )		ADS/WBS												TOTAL		
RL	COST ACCT	TITLE		OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
1.4.1.04.01.01	1LD001	Essential Systems		64	36	27	33	19	10	10	11	19	20	21	19	289
1.4.1.04.01.01	7LD001	Essential Systems		640	568	569	687	467	413	698	698	675	709	742	660	7,526
1.4.1.04.01.03	1LD003	Roof Repairs		26												26
1.4.1.04.01.04	1LD004	Trailer Moves			17	22	15	35	337	133	15	16	16	10	600	
1.4.1.04.01.05	1LD005	Card Test Facility		53	46	46	56	48	51	53	53	48	51	53	49	607
1.4.1.04.01.07	1LD007	Basin Personnel Facility Upgrades		29	25	25	28	24	25	26	26	24	25	27	25	309
1.4.1.04.01.08	1LD008	Basin Facility Support Upgrades		64	56	56	67	49	51	47	47	38	38	1	1	515
1.4.1.04.02.01	1LD001	Doee Reduction System		182	199	203	246	214	225	236	182	165	173	182	165	2,372
1.4.1.04.03.01	1LDG01	FRS Project Definition		41	37	37	44	39	41	42	42	39	38	40	36	476
1.4.1.04.03.02	1LDG02	FRS Project Management			1				1							2
1.4.1.04.03.03	1LDG03	FRS Design		4	7	7	8	7	7	8	8	7	7	7	37	107
1.4.1.04.03.04	1LDG04	FRS Proc/Fab/Construction		74	64	64	77	67	71	74	74	67	72	74	260	695
1.4.1.04.03.07	1LDG07	FRS Regulatory Compliance			217	187	344	301	316	331	332	301	474	498	429	845
1.4.1.04.04.01	1LDH01	Sludge Removal System		396	356	330	403	325	150	129	55	62	76	18	16	3,841
1.4.1.04.05.01	1LDJ01	Debris Removal System			22	80	72	63	19	4	86	78	82	76	69	2,316
1.4.1.04.05.02	1LDJ02	Debris Removal Operations		338	257	156	301	144	140	150	149	136	142	149	133	631
1.4.1.04.06.01	1LDK01	Water Treatment System		145	124	124	151	132	138	145	145	132	138	145	131	2,195
1.4.1.04.06.02	1LDK02	Water Treatment Operations			2,273	1,964	1,921	2,192	1,872	1,989	2,246	1,961	2,100	2,377	2,298	25,246
1.4.1.04.07.01	1LDL01	Deactivation Preparation														144
Sub-Total LDK		Basin Material Removal/Clean Up														
1.4.1.05.01.01	1LET01	MCO Acquisition Definition		37	46	14	150	44	46	46	9					394
1.4.1.05.01.02	1LET02	MCO Project Management		79	68	68	82	72	75	79	72	75	79	72	900	
1.4.1.05.01.03	1LET03	MCO Design		66	78	37	43	37	39	41	157	230	159	111	88	1,086
1.4.1.05.01.05	1LET05	Testing/Qualification MCOs			26	32	28	28	31	18						164
1.4.1.05.01.06	1LET06	MCO Topical Safety Report		13	12	13	18	16	18	16	14	13	13	16	180	
Sub-Total LE		MCO Acquisition		185	204	158	204	197	207	217	278	318	247	203	176	2,724

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

**WHC-SP-1104**

**TABLE 4.3.1**

**4.3.1 COST BASELINE SUMMARY/COST ACCOUNT - OPERATING EXPENSE**

		(\$ in 000's)																
RL	COST	ADSWBS		TITLE		OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
WBS	ACCT																	
1.4.1.06.01.01	1LFW01	Cask/Transportation	Acquisition Definition	151	113	82	56	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	406	
1.4.1.06.01.02	1LFW02	Cask/Transportation	Project Management	6	5	5	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	68	
1.4.1.06.01.05	1LFW05	Testing and Qualification of Cask		10	115	87	51	75	111	100	105	78	73	73	73	805		
1.4.1.06.01.07	1LFW07	Cask/Transportation	Regulatory Compliance	1			1										2	
1.4.1.06.01.08	1LFW08	Barrel Facility Upgrades for Transport		10	81	70	4										165	
Sub-Total L1 Cask/Transportation		108	116	107	288	164	62	82	118	108	111	94	79	79	79	1,446		
1.4.1.07.01.02	1LGX02	CSB Project Management		12	10	10	12	11	11	12	12	11	11	12	10	10	134	
1.4.1.07.01.03	1LGX03	CSB Design		83	72												155	
1.4.1.07.01.04	1LGX04	CSB Construction		7	6	6	8	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	82	
1.4.1.07.01.05	1LGX05	CSB Startup and ORR/Initial Operations		51	45	41	41	36	38	39	45	82	87	86	78	78	669	
1.4.1.07.01.06	1LGX06	CSB Regulatory Compliance		72	49	49	60	52	54	57	57	52	54	57	49	49	662	
Sub-Total LG Canister Storage Building		225	182	109	121	105	110	115	121	110	115	110	115	110	112	114	1,702	
1.4.1.08.01.01	1LHN01	Conditioning Facility Acquisition Definition		132	114	114	94	80	49	40	39	38	36	37	39	36	810	
1.4.1.08.01.02	1LHN02	Process and Technology Development		41	36	36	43	42	68	72	72	80	162	162	163	163	1,020	
Sub-Total L1 Conditioning Facility		173	160	160	137	122	117	112	111	111	116	189	189	189	189	1,830		
1.4.1.08.01.01	1LJR01	PUREX Fuel Transfer		43													43	
1.4.1.08.01.02	1LJR02	Burial Grounds			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	
1.4.1.08.01.03	1LJR03	T-Plant		11	9	9	11	10	11	11	10	10	10	10	11	10	123	
1.4.1.08.01.04	1LJR04	PNL Labs, Buildings 324, 325, 327		76	66	66	79	69	72	75	75	69	68	68	14	14	690	
1.4.1.08.01.05	1LJR05	308 Annex		10	9	9	11	9	10	11	10	9	10	10	9	9	117	
1.4.1.08.01.06	1LJR06	FFTF		11	9	9	11	9	11	11	11	10	10	10	10	10	123	
1.4.1.08.01.07	1LJR07	PPF		4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	45	
1.4.1.08.01.08	1LJR08	N Reactor Fuel Transfer			12	13	20	29	19	20	14	20	14	20	14	14	161	
Sub-Total L1 Other Hanford Fuel		145	97	97	120	115	122	112	111	111	116	122	122	122	122	122	1,312	
Total Spent Nuclear Fuel Project		6,148	7,050	6,781	9,443	6,653	6,667	7,310	7,636	7,383	6,982	7,197	7,845	7,197	7,197	6,823	68,253	

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 4.3.2

4.3.2 COST BASELINE SUMMARY/COST ACCOUNT - CAPITAL EQUIPMENT

		(\$ in 000's)																											
RL WBS	COST ACCT	ADS/WBS TITLE		OCT		NOV		DEC		JAN		FEB		MAR		APR		MAY		JUN		JUL		AUG		SEP		TOTAL	
		1.4.1.06.01.02	2LFW02	Cask/Transportation Project Management		81	70	70	85	74	78	81	81	74	78	82	82	74	74	928	928	928	928	928	928	928	928	928	
1.4.1.06.01.03	2LFW03	Cask & Transportation System Design		74	847	736	773	733	254	231	242	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	254	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	4,464
1.4.1.06.01.07	2LFW07	Cask/Transportation Regulatory Compliance		7	80	70	73	77	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	352
1.4.1.08.01.08	2LFW08	Basin Facility Upgrades for Transport		22	24	24	24	22	22	23	23	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	161
				81	70	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
		Total Capital Equipment		151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151
				946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946	946
				880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880	880
				1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012	1012
				360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360
				343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343
				327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
				402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402
				418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418
				360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360
				5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995	5,995

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 4.3.3

4.3.3 COST BASELINE SUMMARY/COST ACCOUNT - GENERAL PLANT PROJECTS

(\$ in 000's)

RL WBS	COST ACCT	ADS/WBS TITLE	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL

Currently there are no General Plant Projects identified in the schedule baseline.

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 4.3.4

4.3.4 COST BASELINE SUMMARY/COST ACCOUNT - LINE ITEM

(\$ in 000's)

RL WBS	COST ACCT	ADS/WBS TITLE	ADS/WBS												TOTAL	
			OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP		
1.4.1.07.01.02 3LGX02	CSB Project Management	139	120	145	126	133	139	139	126	132	139	125	125	1,583		
1.4.1.07.01.03 3LGX03	CSB Design	1,392	1,202	1,202	1,456	1,266	1,329	1,392	1,335	119	125	131	119	11,068		
1.4.1.07.01.04 3LGX04	CSB Construction	909	785	785	2,305	2,449	2,571	2,694	2,694	2,449	2,572	2,694	2,603	25,510		
1.4.1.07.01.06 3LGX06	CSB Regulatory Compliance	47	41	41	49	43	45	47	47	53	57	59	54	53		
Sub-Total LG Canister Storage Building			2,487	2,148	2,148	3,855	3,884	4,078	4,272	4,215	2,747	2,886	3,023	2,801	38,744	
1.4.1.08.01.03 3LHN03			Conditioning Facility Project Management	273	236	236	285	248	261	273	273	248	260	273	235	3,101
Sub-Total LH Conditioning Facility				273	236	236	285	248	261	273	273	248	260	273	235	3,101
Total Line Item				2,760	2,381	2,384	4,240	4,102	4,330	4,545	4,408	3,908	3,146	3,290	3,136	41,045

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1**

**FY 1996**

**WHC-SP-1104**

**4.4 PROGRAM FUNDING REQUIRED**

**TABLE 4.4  
TABLE 4.4.1  
TABLE 4.4.2**

**PROJECT FUNDING SUMMARY  
CONSISTING OF 5 PAGES**

**TABLE 4.4****4.4 PROGRAM FUNDING SUMMARY**

(\$ in 000's)

This illustrates when General Plant Projects and Line Items will receive Project Authorization for FY 1996 funds.

PL WBS	WBS TITLE	ADS	FUND TYPE	NUMBER		NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL	
				Oct	Nov													
		OE	8,146	7,050	6,781	8,443	6,853	6,667	7,310	7,636	6,962	7,383	7,845	7,167	88,253			
		CE	81	70	151	1,012	880	946	915	402	327	343	360	418	5,906			
GPP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
U	2,780	2,384	2,384	4,240	4,132	4,339	4,545	4,488	2,995	3,146	3,286	3,138	41,845					
<b>TOTAL PROGRAM</b>	<b>\$10,237</b>	<b>\$9,534</b>	<b>\$9,526</b>	<b>\$13,655</b>	<b>\$11,665</b>	<b>\$11,952</b>	<b>\$12,770</b>	<b>\$12,526</b>	<b>\$10,284</b>	<b>\$10,872</b>	<b>\$11,501</b>	<b>\$10,721</b>	<b>\$136,003</b>					

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**

WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 4.4.1

#### 4.4.1 PROGRAM ELEMENT FUNDING

This illustrates when General Plant Projects and Line Items will receive Project Authorization for FY 1999 funds.

RL WBS	WBS TITLE	ADS NUMBER	FUND TYPE												TOTAL	
			OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP		
1.4.1.01	Project Integration	4110-0	OE	808	697	701	653	738	772	813	816	742	780	817	720	9,255
			CE												0	0
			GPP												0	0
1.4.1.02	System Integration	4110-0	OE	1,454	1,282	1,245	1,257	1,034	1,017	1,352	1,337	1,185	1,356	1,408	1,238	15,185
			CE												0	0
			GPP												0	0
1.4.1.03	K-Bash Maintenance & Operations	4110-0	OE	2,705	2,338	2,336	2,628	2,459	2,582	2,478	2,478	2,253	2,388	2,479	2,253	29,553
			CE												0	0
			GPP												0	0
				2,705	2,338	2,336	2,628	2,459	2,582	2,478	2,478	2,253	2,388	2,479	2,253	29,553

**SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT**  
**WBS 1.4.1**

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

**TABLE 4.4.1**

**4.4.1 PROGRAM ELEMENT FUNDING**

This illustrates when General Plant Projects and Line Items will receive Project Authorization for FY 1996 funds.

(\$ in 000's)

PL WBS	WBS TITLE	ADS NUMBER	FUND TYPE	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
																0
1.4.1.04	K-Bash Material Removal/ Clean-Up & Deactivation	4110-0	OE CE GPP													
		U	2,273	1,984	1,891	2,536	1,921	1,672	1,889	2,245	1,961	2,100	2,377	2,298	25,246	0
1.4.1.05	MCO Acquisition	4110-0	OE CE GPP													
		U	195	204	158	325	197	207	217	279	316	247	203	176	2,724	0
1.4.1.06	Cask/Transportation System	4110-0	OE CE GPP													
		U	239	168	258	1,270	1,044	1,008	997	520	432	454	444	497	7,351	0

**TABLE 4.4.1****4.4.1 PROGRAM ELEMENT FUNDING**

(\$ in 000's) This illustrates when General Plant Projects and Line Items will receive Project Authorization for FY 1998 funds.

PL WBS	WBS TITLE	ADS NUMBER	FUND TYPE	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	TOTAL
14.1.07	Canister Storage Building	4110-0	OE	225	182	106	121	105	110	115	121	152	159	162	144	1,702
			CE													0
			GPP													0
			U	2,487	2,148	2,148	3,855	3,894	4,078	4,272	4,215	2,747	2,886	3,023	2,901	33,744
				2,712	2,330	2,254	4,076	3,939	4,188	4,387	4,336	2,899	3,045	3,186	3,045	40,446
14.1.08	Conditioning Facility	4110-0	OE	173	150	150	137	122	117	112	111	111	116	189	244	1,830
			CE													0
			GPP													0
			U	273	236	236	285	248	261	273	273	248	260	273	235	3,101
				446	386	386	422	370	378	385	384	364	459	517	434	4,831
14.1.09	Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing & Storage	4110-0	OE	155	97	97	128	116	128	142	131	122	95	71	60	1,312
			CE													0
			GPP													0
			U	155	97	97	129	115	128	142	131	122	65	71	60	1,312

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

TABLE 4.4.2

4.4.2 PROGRAM FUNDING - ADS/FUND TYPE

(\$ in 000's)		OPERATING EXPENSE			CAPITAL EQUIPMENT			GPP			LINE ITEM			
		RL WBS	WBS TITLE	ADS NUMBER	FY95 BA	FY96 BA	Projected Carryover	FY95 BA	FY96 BA	Projected Carryover	FY95 BA	FY96 BA	Projected Carryover	TOTAL
1.4.1.01	Project Integration			4110-0	9,255									9,255
1.4.1.02	System Integration			4110-0	15,185									15,272
1.4.1.03	K-Basin Maintenance & Operations			4110-0	29,553	1,300				201				31,074
1.4.1.04	K-Basin Material Removal/ Clean-Up & Deactivation			4110-0	25,246					55				25,301
1.4.1.05	MCO Acquisition			4110-0	2,724									2,724
1.4.1.06	Cask/Transportation System			4110-0	1,446					5,905				7,351
1.4.1.07	Canister Storage Building			4110-0	1,702	100								38,744
1.4.1.08	Conditioning Facility			4110-0	1,830									4,931
1.4.1.09	Other Hanford Fuel Retrieval Processing & Storage			4110-0	1,312									1,312
TOTAL SPENT NUCLEAR FUELS PROJECT				\$88,253	\$1,400	\$5,905	\$343	\$0	\$20	\$41,845	\$0			\$137,766

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL PROJECT  
WBS 1.4.1

FY 1996

WHC-SP-1104

CORRESPONDENCE DISTRIBUTION SHEET

Name	Location
J. L. Denning	R3-11
J. C. Fulton	R3-11
B. J. Fuquay	R3-11
E. W. Gerber	R3-86
C. C. Hages	R3-11
C. A. Hansen (DOE-RL)	S7-41
E. W. Higgins (DOE-RL)	A5-58
S. L. Magnani	R3-85
G. C. Mooers	R3-11
G. R. Schroeder (DOE-RL)	S7-41 (4 copies)
P. A. Scott (PNL)	R3-87
E. D. Sellers (DOE-RL)	S7-41
D. W. Siddoway	R3-11
T. B. Veneziano	X3-71
R. N. Warren (DOE-RL)	S7-41
M. J. Wiemers	X3-85
M. E. Witherspoon	R3-85
SNF Project Files	R3-11
Central Files	A3-88
O.S.T.I.	A3-36 (2 copies)